

**OPERATING TIMETABLE**  
**AMTRAK CALIFORNIA SYSTEM**



**Timetable No.**

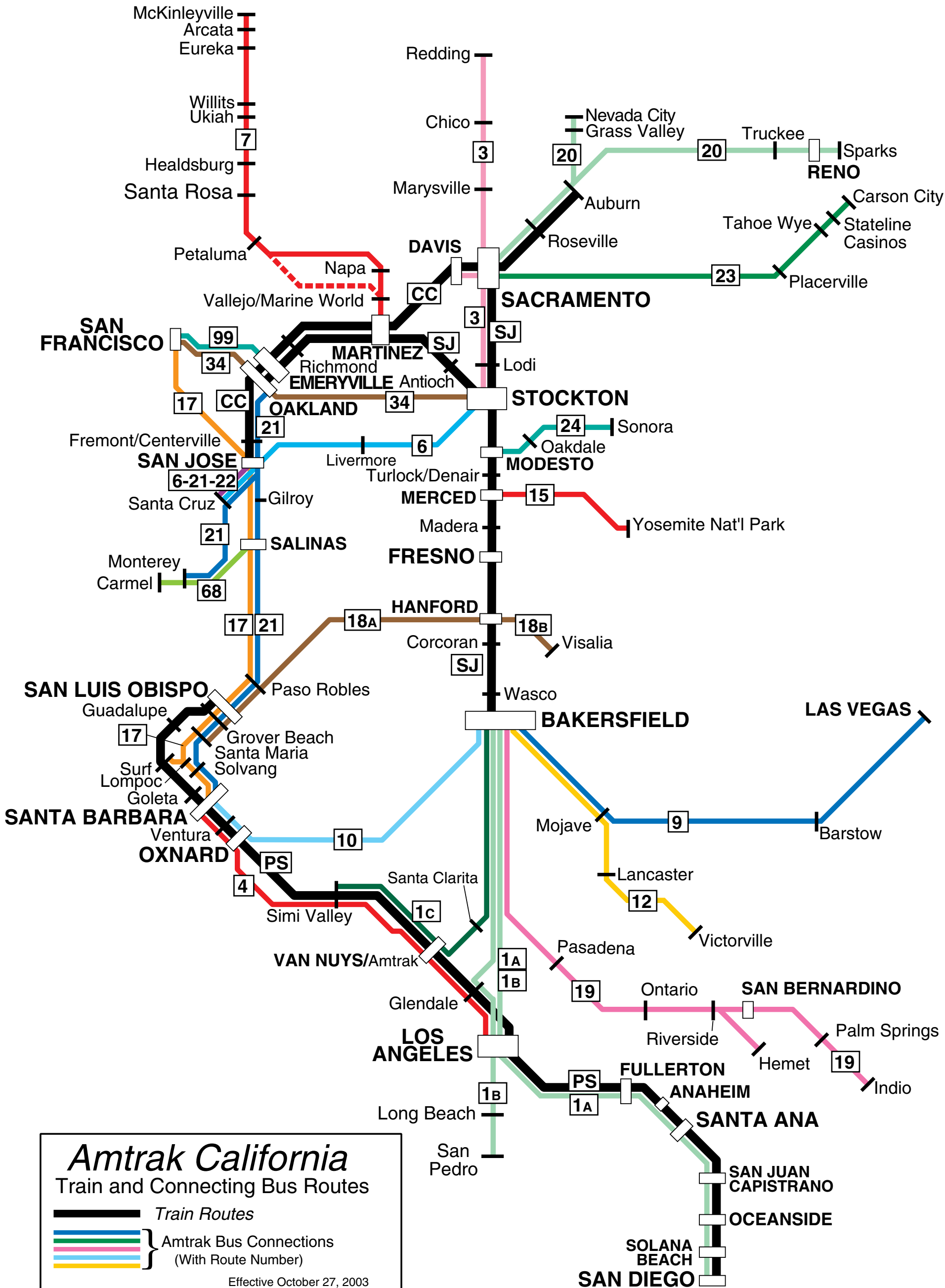
**28**

Effective  
Monday, October 27, 2003  
At 2:01 a.m., Pacific Standard Time

---

Issued By:

Caltrans Division of Rail  
P O Box 942874 -- MS #74  
Sacramento, CA 94274-0001  
<http://www.amtrakcalifornia.com>



# Amtrak California System

## Operating Timetable

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item	Code	Description	Page
System Map		Showing all train and bus routes	Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents			1
List of Routes		Alphabetical/Numerical List (Includes Bus Contractors)	2
Summary of Changes		Systemwide	3-4
General Notes		Used throughout the timetable	5
Types of Bus Service		Dedicated, Mixed-Mode and Interline	6
Wheelchair Accessible Bus Service		Explanation of Procedures	6
<b>Pacific Surfliner Route</b>	<b>PS</b>	San Diego - Los Angeles - Santa Barbara - Goleta - San Luis Obispo	7
		Route Map	8
		Summary of Changes	9
		<i>Pacific Surfliner</i> Route Schedule (Includes Bus Route 4)	10-11
		<i>Bus Connections</i>	12-16
		Amtrak California Bus Stop Sign	16
<b>San Joaquin Route</b>	<b>SJ</b>	Oakland - Martinez/Sacramento - Stockton - Fresno - Bakersfield	17
		Route Map	18-19
		Summary of Changes	20-21
		<i>San Joaquin</i> Route Schedule	22
		<i>Bus Connections</i>	23-38
<b>Capitol Corridor</b>	<b>CC</b>	Auburn - Sacramento - Martinez - Emeryville - Oakland - San Jose	39
		Route Map	40
		Summary of Changes	41-43
		<i>Capitol</i> Route Schedule	44-47
		<i>Bus Connections</i>	48-59
		Capitol Corridor train at Sacramento	60
<b>Amtrak Cascades Route and Basic System Routes Serving the West Coast</b>			61
		Route Map	62
Cascades Route Schedule	NW	Vancouver - Everett - Seattle - Tacoma - Portland - Eugene	63
<i>Empire Builder</i>	EB	Chicago - Twin Cities - Spokane - Seattle/Portland	64
<i>Coast Starlight</i>	CS	Seattle - Portland - Sacramento - Oakland - San Jose - Los Angeles	65
		Cascades Bus Connections	66-67
Basic System		Route Map	68
<i>Southwest Chief</i>	SW	Chicago - Kansas City - Albuquerque - San Bernardino - Los Angeles	69
<i>California Zephyr</i>	CZ	Chicago - Omaha - Denver - Salt Lake City - Sacramento - Emeryville	70
<i>Sunset Limited</i>	SL	Orlando - New Orleans - Houston - El Paso - Tucson - Los Angeles	71
<i>Texas Eagle</i>	TE	Chicago - St. Louis - Dallas - Ft. Worth - El Paso - Tucson - Los Angeles	72
		Basic System Bus Connections	73-74
<b>Connecting Non-Amtrak Services (Shown for information only)</b>			75
CalTrain	CT	San Francisco - San Jose - Gilroy Regional Rail Service	76-79
Altamont Commuter Express	ACE	Stockton - San Jose	80
<b>Reference</b>			81
Bus and Train Stop Index		Stop locations, addresses and codes	82-84
Schedule Number Assignments		Map of routes with schedule number series	85
Schedule Number Index		Includes changes for October 27, 2003	86-90
Notice to Timetable Users		Additional Copies and Suggestions	Inside Back Cover
Contact List		Caltrans, Amtrak & Bus Operators	Back Cover

# Amtrak California System

## Alphabetical/Numerical List of Routes

Code	Route Name	Description	Contractor	Page
<b>Amtrak California Intercity Train Routes</b>				
CC	<i>Capitol Corridor</i>	Auburn - Sacramento - Martinez - Emeryville - Oakland - San Jose		42-43
PS	<i>Pacific Surfliner</i> Route	San Diego - Santa Ana - Los Angeles - Santa Barbara - San Luis Obispo		10-11
SJ	<i>San Joaquin</i> Route	Oakland - Martinez / Sacramento - Stockton - Fresno - Bakersfield		22
<b>Amtrak California Thruway Bus Routes</b>				
1	Los Angeles Basin	Bakersfield - Los Angeles Basin - San Diego	Coach USA	12-14, 34-35
3	Sacramento Valley	Redding - Chico - Suisun/Fairfield - Davis - Sacramento - Stockton	Frontier (A)	24-25
4	South Coast	Los Angeles - Oxnard - Santa Barbara (Incl. in Train Schedule)	Coach USA (A)	10-11
6	South Bay	Santa Cruz - San Jose - Stockton	Frontier	28-29
7	North Bay/Redwood Empire	Martinez - Vallejo - Napa - Santa Rosa - Ukiah - Willits - Eureka - Arcata - McKinleyville	Frontier	26-27
9	High Desert/Las Vegas	Bakersfield - Barstow - Las Vegas	Coach USA	37
10	South Coast-Valley	Bakersfield - Oxnard - Santa Barbara	Coach USA (A)	36
12	Antelope Valley	Bakersfield - Lancaster - Victorville	Coach USA	37
15	Yosemite	Yosemite National Park - Merced	Via	31
17	Central Coast	Santa Barbara - San Luis Obispo - Paso Robles - San Francisco - Oakland	AmericanStar	15
18A	Central Coast-Valley	Santa Maria - San Luis Obispo - Paso Robles - Hanford	Orange Belt	32
18B	Tulare County	Hanford - Visalia (part of Route 18 contract)	Orange Belt	33
19	Inland Empire-Coachella Valley	Bakersfield - Pasadena - San Bernardino - Hemet - Palm Springs - Indio	Coach USA	38
20	High Sierra/Sierra Foothill	Sparks - Reno - Truckee - Grass Valley - Roseville - Sacramento	Frontier	48-49
21	Monterey Bay/Central Coast	Oakland - San Jose - Santa Cruz - Monterey - Salinas - San Luis Obispo - Santa Barbara	Frontier	56-57
22	Santa Cruz	San Jose - Santa Cruz	SFO Airporter	51
23	Lake Tahoe	Carson City - South Lake Tahoe - Placerville - Sacramento	Frontier	50
24	Tuolumne County	Sonora - Modesto	Greyhound	30
31	Great America Shuttles	Santa Clara Area Employment Shuttles	Serendipity	58-59
34	Bay Area-Stockton	Stockton - Oakland - San Francisco	Greyhound	23
68	Monterey Peninsula	Salinas - Monterey - Carmel	Pro-Transportation	54-55
69	Las Vegas	Los Angeles - Las Vegas	Greyhound	73
99	Trans Bay	(Sacramento) - Emeryville - Oakland - San Francisco	SFO Airporter	52-55
<b>Amtrak Basic System Routes Serving the West Coast</b>				
CS	<i>Coast Starlight</i>	Seattle - Portland - Sacramento - Oakland - San Jose - Santa Barbara - Los Angeles		65
CZ	<i>California Zephyr</i>	Chicago - Omaha - Denver - Salt Lake - Reno - Sacramento - Emeryville		70
EB	<i>Empire Builder</i>	Chicago - Milwaukee - Twin Cities - Havre - Spokane - Seattle/Portland		64
NW	<i>Cascades</i>	Vancouver, BC - Seattle - Tacoma - Portland - Salem - Eugene		63
SW	<i>Southwest Chief</i>	Chicago - Kansas City - Albuquerque - Flagstaff - Los Angeles		69
SL	<i>Sunset Limited</i>	Orlando - Jacksonville - Mobile - New Orleans - Houston - San Antonio - El Paso - Tucson - Los Angeles		71
TE	<i>Texas Eagle</i>	Chicago - St. Louis - Little Rock - Dallas - Ft. Worth - Austin - San Antonio - El Paso - Tucson - Los Angeles		72
<b>California Non-Amtrak Train Routes</b>				
ACE	Altamont Commuter Express	Stockton - San Jose		80
CT	Caltrain	San Francisco - San Jose - Gilroy Regional Rail Service		76-79
CO	Coaster	San Diego - Oceanside Regional Rail Service		TT 28
ML	Metrolink	Los Angeles Area Regional Rail Service		TT 28

### Notes:

A - Contract for this route will be bid in late-2003.

# Amtrak California System

## Systemwide Changes and Corrections

This timetable includes schedule changes effective October 27, 2003. Once again, the schedule change is taking place at 2:00am Monday.

All **changes** in timetable grids are shown in **bold face type**. This applies only to primary schedules, not connections. Primary schedules are easily differentiated from connections because connections are shown in *italics*. The schedule number index on pages 86-90 indicates which page has the primary schedule for each individual train or bus schedule.

The AFR (Amtrak Finance Route) is shown at the top of the "Notes" box on each grid. When there are exceptions, these are noted above the particular schedule. This information is useful for a few staff members of Amtrak's financial department--the rest of you are once again encouraged to ignore it.

### ***Pacific Surfliner* Route**

Once again, changes along the *Surfliner* route are so few and far between as to be almost insignificant. We expect some major restructuring of service north of Los Angeles next spring.

The stop at San Clemente Pier returns to weekend-only status for the winter period, it will return as a daily stop next spring.

All of the *Surfliner* Thruway connections now require reservations. This was done to give the Bus Operations people a better idea of the need for extra sections, especially during peak travel times.

The shuttle between Santa Ynez Valley stops and Surf Station has been discontinued, and other Route 17 service has been restructured.

See page 9 for a summary of *Surfliner* changes.

### ***San Joaquin* Route**

*San Joaquin* train schedule changes are also quite minor, involving only Trains 718 and 703. They return to their former schedule, 5 minutes later than the schedule that went into effect in April.

Bus changes are also relatively minor. The East Valley-Tulare County bus route (Route 33) has been discontinued. A second round trip has been added for Route 12 between Bakersfield and Victorville. Route 3 has been restructured, with Bus 3701 operating directly from Sacramento to Marysville, and a second bus (Bus 3801) covering the Davis connection.

See pages 20-21 for a complete run down of *San Joaquin* changes.

### ***Capitol Corridor***

There are no weekday *Capitol Corridor* changes, but a few of the weekend trains change rather significantly, with no increase or decrease in service levels.

Weekend bus connections have been modified to coincide with the new train schedules. In addition, service levels have been reduced on Route 20A (Sierra Foothills) and 22 (Santa Cruz). The Route 23 bus stop at Rancho Cordova has been discontinued, and the Route 20 bus stop at Soda Springs moves back to the Donner Summit Lodge.

**In addition to the usual Holidays, the *Capitol Corridor* will also be operating on a Holiday schedule (for both trains and buses) on November 28, December 26 and January 2.**

See pages 41-43 for a complete summary of *Capitol Corridor* changes.

## ***Cascades* Route**

There are a couple of minor changes for *The Cascades* trains that operate between Bellingham and Seattle—all other *Cascades* are unchanged. The new stop in Oregon City, Oregon has yet to be activated.

## **Nationwide System Trains**

Once again, nationwide system changes mostly involve minor restringing. There are some minor changes to Nationwide System thruway connections, but nothing significant.

## **Connecting Non-Amtrak Services**

**Caltrain** : There are no Caltrain changes, but since there are changes to Amtrak bus Route 22, the current Caltrain and RRX bus schedules, along with Santa Cruz connections are shown on pages 77-79.

There have been no **ACE** schedule changes since January, however we had to fill the page, so ACE schedules are repeated on page 80.

**Metrolink** was planning a schedule change for October 27, however problems have forced the change to be postponed, probably until January, 2004. As a result, Metrolink schedules are not included—refer to Timetable No. 27.

Likewise, **Coaster** has no schedule change, so refer to Timetable No. 27.

## **Next Schedule Change**

The next schedule change will be in the Spring of 2004. Lately, the change has taken place on the last Monday in April, so April 26, 2004 is as good a guess as any.

## **Amtrak California Home Page**

Don't forget to stay current with the Amtrak California Home Page at [www.amtrakcalifornia.com](http://www.amtrakcalifornia.com) where you can find news stories, press releases, FAQ's, maps to most of the Amtrak stations and bus stops, and a multitude of other information. You can also send us e-mail through the home page.

The Amtrak California Operating Timetable is also posted on the website in easily printed pdf format. Whenever a schedule changes midstream, an updated or new page will be posted on the website as well.

For fare information, consult Amtrak's Home Page at [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com).

# Amtrak California System

## General Notes

The following notes and symbols are used throughout this timetable. Additional footnotes for each schedule are shown in the "Notes" box, usually located at the bottom of the page.

( ) - Numbers and letters in Parentheses after Station name indicate additional service at that station.

CC - *Capitol Corridor* (Auburn - Sacramento - Oakland - San Jose)

PS - *Pacific Surfliner* (San Diego - Los Angeles - Santa Barbara - Goleta - San Luis Obispo)

SJ - *San Joaquin* (Bakersfield - Fresno - Stockton - Sacramento - Emeryville - Oakland)

Numbers indicate bus routes, see List of Routes on Page 2.

In the Basic System Schedules, these additional codes are used:

CS - *Coast Starlight* (Seattle - Sacramento - Oakland - San Jose - Los Angeles)

CZ - *California Zephyr* (Chicago - Denver - Salt Lake - Reno - Sacramento - Emeryville)

EB - *Empire Builder* (Chicago - Twin Cities - Spokane - Seattle/Portland)

NW - *Cascades* (Eugene - Portland - Seattle - Vancouver, BC)

SW - *Southwest Chief* (Chicago - Kansas City - Albuquerque - Los Angeles)

SL - *Sunset Limited* (Orlando - New Orleans - Houston - Los Angeles)

TE - *Texas Eagle* (Chicago - St. Louis - Dallas - San Antonio - Los Angeles)

**Schedules that have changes are shown in bold face type**, schedules with no changes are shown in light face type.

*Connections are shown in italics.*

**When stop location is not identified, stop is at Amtrak Station.**

**Arrival times for Outbound Buses:** Schedules for buses traveling away from the Train Connection are approximate.

Actual arrival time will depend on traffic conditions, train connections, and number of passengers for each stop. At "D" stops, arrival time may be either before or after scheduled time.

**Shaded areas indicate bus service.**

**Unshaded areas indicate train service.**

AFR: - Amtrak Finance Route.

@ - Stop location to be determined.

b - Bus connection point, connection guaranteed.

c - Train connection point, connection guaranteed.

D - Stops only to discharge passengers, arrival time approximate. Does not stop when there are no passengers getting off at this stop.

® - Reservations required on this train or bus.

An arrow indicates a connection from one schedule to another.

A straight vertical line in the schedule column indicates that the bus or train does not serve the stop.

A horizontal dash in the schedule column indicates that the train passes the stop, but does not stop.

**Daily** - Schedule operates seven days a week.

**XSSH** - Schedule operates Daily **except** Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays (see below).

**SSH** - Schedule operates on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays **only** (see below).

See "Notes" for other frequency notations.

**Holidays:** New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day (July 4), Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. In most cases, Sunday service is operated on these holidays. The *Capitol Corridor* will also be operating Holiday service on the days **after** Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day.

**Bicycles:** On the *San Joaquins* and *Capitols*, each regularly assigned coach car (6400 & 8000 series), and cab car (8300 series) has a bicycle rack that accommodates three bicycles. Cab cars (6900 series) have a baggage room that is used for checked baggage on the *San Joaquins*. Since the *Capitols* do not handle checked baggage, this baggage room on 6900 series cab cars can accommodate 13 bicycles when the baggage racks are folded up. Coach-baggage cars (8200 series) Café-Coaches and Dining Cars do not have bicycle racks.

On the *Pacific Surfliner* trains equipped with the new *Surfliner* equipment, only coach cars in the 6400 series (usually two on each train) are equipped with bicycle racks.

Passengers on Amtrak California Thruway buses may stow unboxed bicycles in the under-floor luggage space, however these passengers are responsible for loading and unloading their bicycles, and Amtrak assumes no responsibility for damage or loss of bicycles carried on buses.

**Bicycle space is available on a first-come, first-served basis.**

# Amtrak California System

## Types of Bus Services

There are three types of Amtrak Thruway Bus Service shown in this Timetable. Each individual route table indicates which type the bus route is in the box at the top.

**Dedicated** bus connections are operated exclusively for Amtrak passengers holding Amtrak tickets. State law requires that passengers on these routes must be using the bus in combination with train travel. While schedules are primarily designed to connect with Amtrak trains, passengers may also use these buses to connect with other rail services, such as Caltrain or Metrolink. Local bus-only travel is only permitted when travel is part of a round-trip that includes train travel in the other direction.

Passengers may stopover, within the limit of their ticket's validity, at the transfer point. Most bus routes in the Amtrak California System are operated as Dedicated connections.

**Mixed Mode** buses are operated in conjunction with regular intercity bus carriers. Amtrak passengers are carried on the same bus as the bus company's own passengers. In some cases, mixed mode buses make more stops than those shown in Amtrak timetables. Amtrak passengers may ride the buses to or from these stops, but must purchase their Amtrak ticket to the next Amtrak fare point beyond the stop. Route 18A (Hanford-Santa Maria), Route 18B (Hanford-Visalia), and Route 34 (San Francisco-Stockton) are all mixed-mode feeders.

**Interline** connections are basically the same as Mixed-Mode service, except that the bus service receives no financial support from Caltrans or Amtrak, other than passenger revenues. Amtrak tickets are honored, and the carrier receives compensation for each Amtrak passenger carried. Route 15 (Yosemite), Route 24 (Tuolumne County), Route 69 (Los Angeles-Las Vegas), the Greyhound schedule from Bakersfield to Las Vegas (Bus 8816) and most basic system and *Cascades* connections are interline feeders.

**Passengers without Tickets:** In most cases, an Amtrak passenger who does not have a prepurchased Amtrak ticket will show his or her photo ID to the bus driver at the boarding point. At the next open Amtrak ticket office, usually the transfer point, the passenger will purchase a ticket from the boarding point to his or her destination. In a few cases, passengers will purchase a combination bus-rail ticket from the bus driver that includes a train ticket from the transfer station to the next station up the line. If the passenger is going beyond the next station, he may apply the purchase price toward a ticket to his or her destination at the transfer station. Outbound passengers from the train must have a valid ticket or ticket receipt before boarding bus.

**All Amtrak passengers must have a government issued photo ID to purchase tickets. Passengers boarding any Amtrak bus must have an Amtrak ticket or a government issued ID to board the bus.**

## Wheelchair Accessible Bus Service

Buses regularly assigned to California Amtrak service are equipped with wheelchair lifts and tie-down provisions for at least one wheelchair per bus. To assure that space is available for passengers wishing to use a wheelchair lift, advance reservations are suggested, and may be made through Amtrak's Toll-Free Reservation Number (1-800-USA-RAIL).

When a passenger requests use of a wheelchair equipped bus, the ticket agent or reservation agent should reserve a "W" seat and initiate a Special Service Request through the Philadelphia, PA RSO. 24-hour advance notice is advised for all wheelchair requests. The Philadelphia RSO will in turn notify the bus company of the date, time and schedule of the passenger, the passenger's name, and any special instructions. Local station agents are encouraged to also notify the bus operator, to ensure that a wheelchair-lift equipped bus will be assigned to the proper schedule.





## **Train Service:**

**San Diego - Los Angeles -**

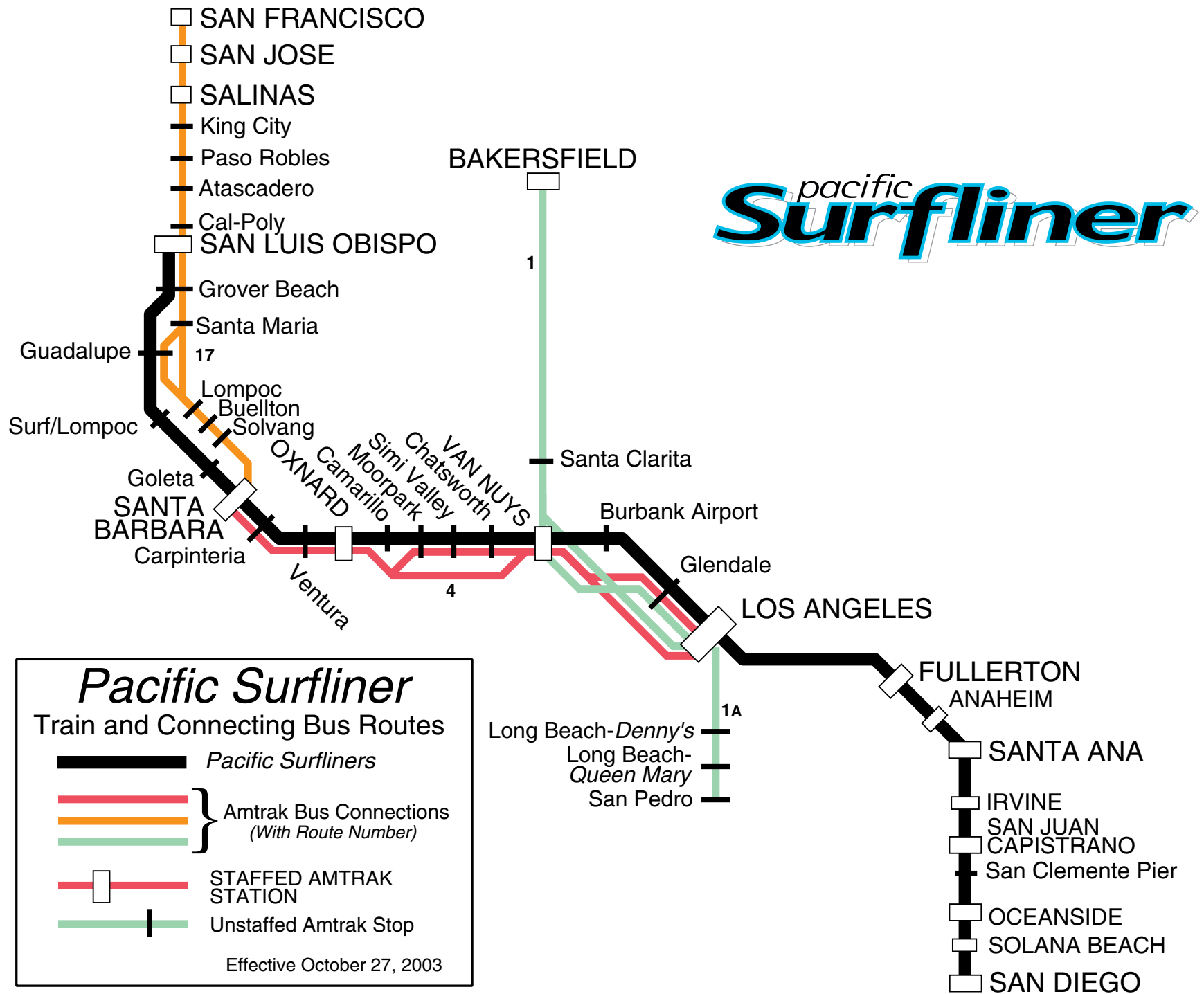
**Santa Barbara - Goleta - San Luis Obispo**

## **Connecting Bus Routes:**

**San Pedro - Long Beach - Los Angeles**

**Los Angeles - Bakersfield**

**Santa Barbara - San Luis Obispo –  
San Francisco/Oakland**



# **PACIFIC SURFLINER ROUTE**

## **Summary of Changes and Corrections**

### **Train Schedules**

**Pacific Surfliner Route** -- San Diego - Los Angeles - Santa Barbara - San Luis Obispo – For the winter season, the stop at San Clemente Pier has weekend/holiday service only. In the spring it will return to daily service.

Schedule changes for *Pacific Surfliner* trains are, once again, quite minor. Northbound, Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Holiday Train 593 runs 10 minutes later. Southbound, weekday Train 590 runs 10 minutes earlier. All other *Surfliner* schedules are unchanged.

**Once again, all *Pacific Surfliners* will require reservations from Tuesday, November 25 through Monday, December 1, 2003.**

In the spring of 2004, we hope to make some significant changes to the *Surfliner* schedules north of Los Angeles, including addition of a fifth daily round trip that will operate to and from San Luis Obispo. Although final schedules have not yet been determined, preliminary plans call for Train 761 to become daily and operate through to San Luis Obispo, arriving a little after noon. Southbound, weekend Train 780 would be replaced by a new daily Train 790, leaving San Luis Obispo about 1:50pm, and assuming current Train 590's schedule at Los Angeles.

### **Bus Schedules**

**Route 4 -- South Coast** – Southbound Buses 4590 and 4592 have been restrung to improve reliability. There are no changes northbound. As was the case last year, a special round trip will operate on Wednesday, November 26 and Sunday November 30. Southbound, this bus will connect with Train 582, and northbound it will connect with Train 583.

**Route 1 -- Los Angeles Basin** – Northbound, Bus 5703 from San Pedro runs 5 minutes later. Likewise, Bus 5803 from Los Angeles to Bakersfield runs 5 minutes later. Southbound, Bus 5818 runs 5 minutes later from Bakersfield to San Diego. All other Route 1 buses that make *Surfliner* connections are unchanged.

See the *San Joaquin* summary on pages 20 and 21, for a complete discussion of other Route 1 changes.

**Route 17 -- Central Coast** – With the discontinuance of Route 17B, this route has been redesignated Route 17 (instead of 17A). All buses on Route 17 now require reservations.

Northbound, Bus 4759 has been discontinued. Coast Daylight Bus 4769 adds stops at Solvang and Cal-Poly, with 10 minutes added to running time. All other northbound trips are unchanged.

Southbound, Buses 4764 and 4776 have been discontinued. Bus 4784 has been rerouted to operate via Lompoc, Buellton and Solvang, adding 40 minutes to the running time. Coast Daylight Bus 4796 adds a stop at Cal-Poly, and has been restrung to improve reliability. All other southbounds are unchanged.

If the planned service expansion to San Luis Obispo, described above, happens next spring, we plan to add a second Coast Daylight Bus connecting with the new train at San Luis Obispo.

**Route 17-B -- Santa Ynez Valley** – Effective September 2, 2003, Route 17-B was discontinued due to the fact that it was unable to meet the State requirement to break-even.

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

<p><u>Notes:</u> See Page 5 for general notes. <b>Changes shown in bold face type.</b> B - During Winter Season, trains stop at San Clemente Pier Sat, Sun &amp; Hol only. F - Friday service also operates on Wednesday, November 26, 2003.</p>	<p>AFR 35 (Except as noted)</p>	<p>P - Stops to pick up or discharge passengers holding prepurchased Amtrak tickets, will also pick up other passengers bound for Los Angeles or beyond. Travel on this bus must be as part of a round trip which includes train travel in the other direction. This bus requires reservations. Passengers without advance reservations will be handled on a space-available basis only. Ⓢ - Reservations required.</p>
<p>9/12/03</p>	<p>IMM/DOR</p>	

**Pacific Surfliner Route -- SAN LUIS OBISPO - SANTA BARBARA - OXNARD - LOS ANGELES - SANTA ANA - SAN DIEGO**  
**Route 4 -- Supplemental Bus Service: SANTA BARBARA - OXNARD - LOS ANGELES**

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Southbound**

TRAIN SERVICE

Amtrak

---DEDICATED FEEDER---

Coach USA

**SAN LUIS OBISPO** (17,18,21) Lv  
Grover Beach (17,18,21)  
Guadalupe (17)  
Surf/Lompoc (17)  
**SANTA BARBARA** Ar

Goleta Lv  
**SANTA BARBARA** (10,17,21) Ar  
**SANTA BARBARA** (10,17,21) Lv  
Carpinteria (10)  
Ventura (10)  
**OXNARD** (10)  
Camarillo  
Moorpark  
Simi Valley  
Chatsworth  
**VAN NUYS**-Amtrak (1)  
Burbank Airport (1)  
Glendale (1)  
**LOS ANGELES** (1) Ar

TRAIN SERVICE

Amtrak

**LOS ANGELES** (1) Lv  
**FULLERTON**  
**ANAHEIM**  
**SANTA ANA** (1)  
**IRVINE**  
**SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO** (1)  
San Clemente-Pier (B)  
**OCEANSIDE** (1)  
**SOLANA BEACH** (1)  
**SAN DIEGO** (1) Ar

**Notes:** AFR 35 (Except as noted)  
See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type**

A - Friday service also operates on  
Wednesday, November 26, 2003.

B - During Winter Season, trains  
stop at San Clemente Pier SSH only.

P - Local travel on this bus must be  
part of a round trip which includes  
travel on a train in the other  
direction.

® - Reservations required.

10/8/03 SMM/DOR

Note P  
from  
Bakers-  
field  
AFR 71

**Hte 1**  
Bus 1A-4  
5804 ®  
Daily  
12:45a  
D1:20a  
|  
D1:35a

**Hte 1**  
Bus 1A-4  
5818 ®  
Daily  
2:50a  
D3:25a  
|  
D3:40a  
|  
D4:15a  
|  
D4:50a  
|  
D5:10a  
|  
D5:35a

TRAIN 562  
XSSH  
6:05a  
6:37a  
6:49a  
7:01a  
7:12a  
7:26a  
8:55a

TRAIN 564  
Daily  
7:20a  
8:02a  
8:11a  
8:24a  
8:42a  
--  
9:14a  
9:31a  
10:10a

TRAIN 566  
Daily  
8:30a  
9:02a  
9:14a  
9:23a  
9:34a  
9:48a  
B9:59a  
11:20a

TRAIN 572  
Daily  
11:10a  
11:42a  
11:51a  
12:00p  
12:13p  
12:27p  
--  
1:00p  
1:19p  
1:55p

TRAIN 578  
Daily  
2:00p  
2:32p  
2:41p  
2:50p  
3:01p  
3:15p  
--  
3:46p  
4:07p  
4:50p

TRAIN 582  
Daily  
4:10p  
4:42p  
4:51p  
5:00p  
5:14p  
5:31p  
--  
6:00p  
6:17p  
7:00p

TRAIN 586  
Fri (A)  
6:00p  
6:32p  
6:41p  
6:50p  
7:01p  
7:15p  
--  
7:51p  
8:06p  
8:42p

TRAIN 588  
SSH  
6:35p  
7:07p  
7:16p  
7:25p  
7:39p  
7:53p  
--  
8:24p  
8:39p  
9:15p

TRAIN 590  
XSSH  
7:25p  
7:57p  
8:06p  
8:15p  
8:26p  
8:40p  
--  
9:13p  
9:31p  
10:10p

TRAIN 592  
SSH  
8:35p  
9:07p  
9:16p  
9:25p  
9:36p  
9:50p  
--  
10:21p  
10:36p  
11:20p

Bus  
Daily  
4:05a  
4:25a  
|  
6:40a

TRAIN 768  
Daily  
6:35a  
6:49a  
6:49a  
7:04a  
7:26a  
7:40a  
7:50a  
8:06a  
8:21a  
8:35a  
8:48a  
8:57a  
9:07a  
9:25a

from  
Bakers-  
field  
AFR 71  
**Hte 1**  
Bus 1A-3  
5872 ®  
Daily  
9:50a  
|  
10:20a  
c1045a

TRAIN 774  
Daily  
6:45a  
7:05a  
7:21a  
7:55a

TRAIN 780  
SSH  
11:25a  
11:39a  
11:39a  
11:56a  
12:18p  
12:32p  
12:43p  
--  
1:01p  
1:16p  
1:35p  
1:48p  
1:58p  
2:09p  
2:25p

Bus  
SSH  
8:20a  
8:40a  
|  
11:25a

**SPECIAL**  
AFR 72  
Bus 4-2  
4582 ®  
11/26 &  
11/30 only  
12:25p  
12:40p  
1:05p  
1:20p  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
c3:30p

TRAIN 784  
Daily  
1:45p  
1:59p  
2:15p  
2:40p  
2:57p  
3:08p  
3:21p  
3:36p  
3:49p  
4:15p  
4:25p  
4:37p  
4:55p

AFR 72  
Bus 4-1  
4590 ®  
XSSH  
3:20p  
3:35p  
4:00p  
4:20p  
|  
|  
|  
|  
5:45p  
|  
|  
c6:45p

AFR 72  
Bus 4-1  
4592 ®  
SSH  
4:50p  
5:05p  
5:30p  
5:50p  
|  
|  
|  
|  
7:05p  
|  
|  
c8:05p

TRAIN 796  
Daily  
6:50p  
7:05p  
7:05p  
7:21p  
7:42p  
7:56p  
8:07p  
8:35p  
8:47p  
9:04p  
9:13p  
9:25p  
9:45p

from  
Seattle

TRAIN 11®  
Daily  
3:20p  
--  
--  
--  
--  
4:00p  
4:25p  
6:50p

# PACIFIC SURFLINER BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 1B (Partial Schedule) -- LONG BEACH - SAN PEDRO

### CONNECTIONS TO AND FROM POINTS SOUTH

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

Pacific Surfliner Connection		TRAIN 571 SSH	TRAIN 573 XSSH	TRAIN 577 SSH	TRAIN 579 XSSH	TRAIN 785 Daily	TRAIN 589 XSSH	TRAIN 591 SSH	TRAIN 595 XFSSH(A)	TRAIN 597 FSSH(A)
SAN DIEGO	Lv	10:35a	10:50a	12:55p	1:25p	4:00p	5:50p	6:20p	8:20p	9:15p
SOLANA BEACH		11:08a	11:23a	1:28p	1:58p	4:33p	6:23p	6:53p	8:53p	9:48p
OCEANSIDE		11:24a	11:39a	1:43p	2:13p	4:50p	6:38p	7:08p	9:08p	10:03p
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO		11:55a	12:10p	2:14p	2:47p	5:21p	7:25p	7:39p	9:42p	10:39p
IRVINE		12:09p	12:26p	2:28p	3:03p	5:38p	7:39p	7:53p	9:56p	10:53p
SANTA ANA		12:20p	12:38p	2:39p	3:14p	5:49p	7:55p	8:09p	10:09p	11:06p
ANAHEIM		12:29p	12:47p	2:48p	3:23p	5:58p	8:04p	8:18p	10:18p	11:15p
FULLERTON		12:38p	12:57p	2:57p	3:34p	6:09p	8:13p	8:27p	10:27p	11:24p
LOS ANGELES	Ar	1:15p	1:35p	3:35p	4:05p	6:45p	8:50p	9:05p	11:05p	11:59p
			Ⓡ		Ⓡ	Ⓡ		Ⓡ		Ⓡ
DEDICATED FEEDER Coach USA			Bus 1B-1 5702 Daily		Bus 1B-2 5712 Daily	Bus 1B-3 5714 Daily		Bus 1B-4 5716 Daily		Bus 1A-5 5804 Daily
Route 1B--Northbound										
LOS ANGELES (PS,4)	Lv		c2:45p		c4:35p	c7:05p		c10:10p		c12:45a
Long Beach-Denny's Rest.	Ar		D3:40p		D5:30p	D8:00p		D11:05p		D2:10a
Long Beach-Queen Mary	Ar		D3:55p		D5:45p	D8:15p		D11:20p		
San Pedro-Catalina Terminal	Ar		D4:10p		D6:00p	D8:30p		D11:35p		
			Ⓡ		Ⓡ	Ⓡ		Ⓡ		Ⓡ
DEDICATED FEEDER Coach USA			Bus 1B-4 5711 Daily	Bus 1B-1 5713 Daily	Bus 1B-2 5715 Daily	Bus 1B-3 5717 Daily	Bus 1B-4 5703 Daily			
Route 1B--Southbound										
San Pedro-Catalina Terminal	Lv	12:05a	5:50a	9:05a	11:25a	<b>1:10p</b>				
Long Beach-Queen Mary	Lv				11:45a	<b>1:30p</b>				
Long Beach-Denny's Rest.	Lv	12:30a	6:15a	9:30a	12:01p	<b>1:45p</b>				
LOS ANGELES (PS,4)	Ar	b1:15a	c7:25a	c10:25a	c12:55p	<b>c2:40p</b>				
			Ⓡ	Ⓡ	Ⓡ	Ⓡ				
Pacific Surfliner Connection		Bus 5818 Daily	TRAIN 566 Daily	TRAIN 572 Daily	TRAIN 578 Daily	TRAIN 780 SSH	TRAIN 582 XSSH			
LOS ANGELES	Lv	2:50a	8:30a	11:10a	2:00p	3:00p	4:10p			
FULLERTON		3:25a	9:02a	11:42a	2:32p	3:32p	4:42p			
ANAHEIM			9:14a	11:51a	2:41p	3:41p	4:51p			
SANTA ANA		3:40a	9:23a	12:00p	2:50p	3:50p	5:00p			
IRVINE			9:34a	12:13p	3:01p	4:04p	5:14p			
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	Lv	4:15a	9:48a	12:27p	3:15p	4:18p	5:31p			
OCEANSIDE		4:50a	10:24a	1:00p	3:46p	4:53p	6:00p			
SOLANA BEACH		5:10a	10:39a	1:19p	4:07p	5:10p	6:17p			
SAN DIEGO	Ar	5:35a	11:20a	1:55p	4:50p	5:45p	7:00p			
		Note B				SSH	XSSH			

#### Notes:

See Pg 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

See Pages 34-35 for complete Route 1 service.

A - Friday service also operates on Wednesday, Nov. 26, 2003.

AFR: 71

B - Passengers may only use the 5711 to 5818 connection if travel is part of a round trip that includes train travel in the other direction.

Ⓡ - Reservations required.

10/8/03

DOR/SMM

# PACIFIC SURFLINER BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 1B (Partial Schedule) -- SAN PEDRO - LONG BEACH

### CONNECTIONS TO AND FROM POINTS NORTH

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>DEDICATED FEEDER</b>  <b>Coach USA</b> </div> <b>Route 1B--Northbound</b>			®	®	®				
			Bus 1B-1	Bus 1B-2	Bus 1B-4				
			5713	5715	5703				
			Daily	Daily	Daily				
San Pedro-Catalina Terminal	Lv		5:50a	9:05a	<b>1:10p</b>				
Long Beach-Queen Mary	Lv				<b>1:30p</b>				
Long Beach-Denny's Restaurant	Lv		6:15a	9:30a	<b>1:45p</b>				
<b>LOS ANGELES (PS,4)</b>	Ar		<b>c7:25a</b>	<b>c10:25a</b>	<b>c2:40p</b>				
<b>Pacific Surfliner Connection</b>			↓	↓	↓				
			Train 763	Train 769	Train 775				
			Daily	Daily	Daily				
			9:05a	12:30p	2:55p				
			9:16a	12:42p	3:07p				
			9:37a	1:03p	3:28p				
			10:02a	1:28p	3:59p				
			10:40a	2:06p	4:35p				
			11:35a	3:06p	5:33p				
			2:40p	5:30p	8:30p				
<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	Lv								
Glendale	Ar								
VAN NUYS									
Simi Valley									
OXNARD									
SANTA BARBARA									
SAN LUIS OBISPO	Ar								

<b>Pacific Surfliner Connection</b>					®				
			Train 774	Train 780	Bus 4582	Train 784	®	Train 11®	Train 796
			Daily	SSH	11/26 & 11/30 only	Daily	Bus 4590	Daily	Daily
			6:45a	<b>8:20a</b>	12:25p	10:35a	XSSH	3:20p	<b>4:00p</b>
			9:21a	11:39a	12:32p	1:59p	3:20p	6:17p	7:05p
			10:12a	12:32p	1:20p	2:57p	4:20p	7:08p	7:56p
			10:51a	1:16p		3:36p		7:41p	8:35p
			11:18a	1:48p		4:15p	5:45p	--	9:04p
			11:39a	2:09p		4:37p		8:23p	9:25p
			12:10p	2:25p	3:30p	4:55p	6:45p	9:00p	9:45p
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"> <b>DEDICATED FEEDER</b>  <b>Coach USA</b> </div> <b>Route 1B--Southbound</b>			↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓
			Bus 1B-1	Bus 1B-4		Bus 1B-2	Bus 1B-3		
			5702	5712		5714	5716		
			Daily	Daily		Daily	Daily		
			c2:45p	c4:35p		c7:05p	c10:10p		
			D3:40p	D5:30p		D8:00p	D11:05p		
			D3:55p	D5:45p		D8:15p	D11:20p		
			D4:10p	D6:00p		D8:30p	D11:35p		
<b>LOS ANGELES (PS,4)</b>	Lv								
Long Beach-Denny's Restaurant	Ar								
Long Beach-Queen Mary	Ar								
San Pedro-Catalina Terminal	Ar								

<b>Notes:</b> See Pg 5 for general notes. <b>Changes shown in bold face type.</b>		AFR: 71 See Pages 34-35 for complete Route 1 service. ® - Reservations required.
10/16/03	DOR/SMM	

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

9/13/03 DOR/SMM



# PACIFIC SURFLINER BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 17 -- SANTA BARBARA -- SAN LUIS OBISPO -- PASO ROBLES -- SALINAS -- SAN JOSE -- SAN FRANCISCO

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

### Pacific Surfliner Connection

SAN DIEGO	Lv
OCEANSIDE	
SANTA ANA	
FULLERTON	
LOS ANGELES	
Glendale	
Burbank Airport	
Simi Valley	
OXNARD	
SANTA BARBARA	Ar

TRAIN 763 Daily
6:12a
7:00a
7:58a
8:16a
6:55a
7:07a
9:16a
7:19a
7:53a
8:32a
9:25a

TRAIN 14 @ Coast S'light Daily
10:15a
10:33a
--
11:23a
11:55a
12:48p

TRAIN 769 Daily
9:30a
10:18a
11:17a
11:36a
12:30p
12:42p
1:03p
1:42p
2:19p
3:06p

TRAIN 775 XSSH
12:00p
12:49p
1:50p
2:08p
2:55p
3:07p
3:19p
3:59p
4:35p
5:33p

TRAIN 785 Daily
4:00p
4:50p
5:49p
6:09p
7:00p
7:12p
7:24p
7:58p
8:38p
9:40p

### DEDICATED FEEDER AmericanStar

#### Route 17--Northbound

SANTA BARBARA (PS,4,10,21)	Lv
Goleta (PS)	
Surf/Lompoc-Amtrak (PS)	
Solvang-Solvang Park (21)	
Buellton-Andersen's	
Lompoc-Visitors Cntr	
Guadalupe (PS)	
Santa Maria-IHOP (18,21)	
Grover Beach (PS,18,21)	
SAN LUIS OBISPO (PS,18,21)	Ar
SAN LUIS OBISPO (PS,18,21)	Lv
San Luis Obispo-Cal Poly (18,21)	
Atascadero-City Hall (18)	
Paso Robles (18,21)	
King City-Carl's Jr. (21)	
SALINAS (21,68)	
SAN JOSE (CC,6,21,22)	Ar
SAN FRANCISCO--	
FERRY BUILDING (34,99)	Ar
OAKLAND (CC,21,34,99)	Ar

Bus 17-3
4761 SSH
c9:30a
D1020a
D1025a
D1105a
D1130a
D1155a
D1205p

Bus 17-1
4763 Daily
c11:40a
D1230p
D1235p
D1:00p
D1:35p
D1:50p
D2:15p
D2:40p
D2:50p

TRAIN 12:48p
--
--
--
3:30p
3:43p
4:45p
6:36p
8:27p
10:10p
9:32p
to Seattle

Bus 17-4
4769 Daily
c3:10p
4:00p
4:40p
5:05p
5:30p
5:35p
5:45p
6:10p
R7:10p
8:00p
D9:15p
D10:15p
D10:40p

5:33p
5:47p
7:02p
7:39p
7:55p
8:30p

Bus 17-1
4775 Daily
c8:31p
D8:40p
D9:00p
D9:20p

Bus 17-2
4785 Daily
c9:45p
D10:30p
D10:35p
D11:00p
D11:35p
D11:50p
D12:15a
D12:40a
D12:50a

### DEDICATED FEEDER AmericanStar

#### Route 17--Southbound

OAKLAND (CC,21,34,99)	Lv
SAN FRANCISCO--	
FERRY BUILDING (34,99)	Lv
SAN JOSE (CC,6,21,22)	Lv
SALINAS (21,68)	Lv
King City-Carl's Jr. (21)	
Paso Robles (18,21)	Lv
Atascadero-City Hall (18)	
San Luis Obispo-Cal Poly (18,21)	
SAN LUIS OBISPO (PS,18,21)	Ar
SAN LUIS OBISPO (PS,18,21)	Lv
Grover Beach (PS,18,21)	
Santa Maria-IHOP (18,21)	
Guadalupe (PS)	
Lompoc-Visitors Cntr	
Buellton-Andersen's	
Solvang-Solvang Park (21)	
Surf/Lompoc-Amtrak (PS)	
Goleta (PS)	
SANTA BARBARA (PS,4,10,21)	Ar

Bus 17-1/3
4768 Daily
4:05a
4:25a
4:50a
5:25a
5:35a
c6:40a

TRAIN 774 Daily
6:45a
7:05a
7:21a
7:55a
9:03a
9:21a

Bus 17-1
4780 SSH
8:00a
8:15a
8:20a
8:40a
9:05a
9:50a
10:10a
10:20a
c11:25a

Bus 17-4
4784 Daily
9:25a
9:45a
10:10a
10:30a
10:35a
11:00a
11:25a
12:10p
12:30p
12:40p
c1:45p

TRAIN 11 @ Coast S'light Daily
8:50a
7:55a
10:07a
11:48a
1:38p
3:10p
3:20p
--
--
6:17p
7:08p
D7:41p
--
D8:23p
9:00p

Bus 17-2
4796 Daily
9:55a
10:40a
11:55a
1:10p
R2:00p
3:00p
3:35p
3:55p
4:00p
4:25p
4:50p
5:30p
c6:50p

### Pacific Surfliner Train Connection

SANTA BARBARA	Lv
OXNARD	Ar
Simi Valley	
Burbank Airport	
Glendale	
LOS ANGELES	Lv
LOS ANGELES	Ar
FULLERTON	
SANTA ANA	
OCEANSIDE	
SAN DIEGO	Ar

TRAIN 768 Daily
6:49a
7:40a
8:21a
8:57a
9:07a
9:25a
9:40a
10:12a
10:32a
11:34a
12:25p

TRAIN 770 SSH
9:21a
10:12a
10:51a
11:27a
11:39a
12:10p
12:25p
12:57p
1:15p
2:13p
3:10p

TRAIN 780 SSH
11:39a
12:32p
1:16p
1:58p
2:09p
2:25p
3:00p
3:32p
3:50p
4:53p
5:45p

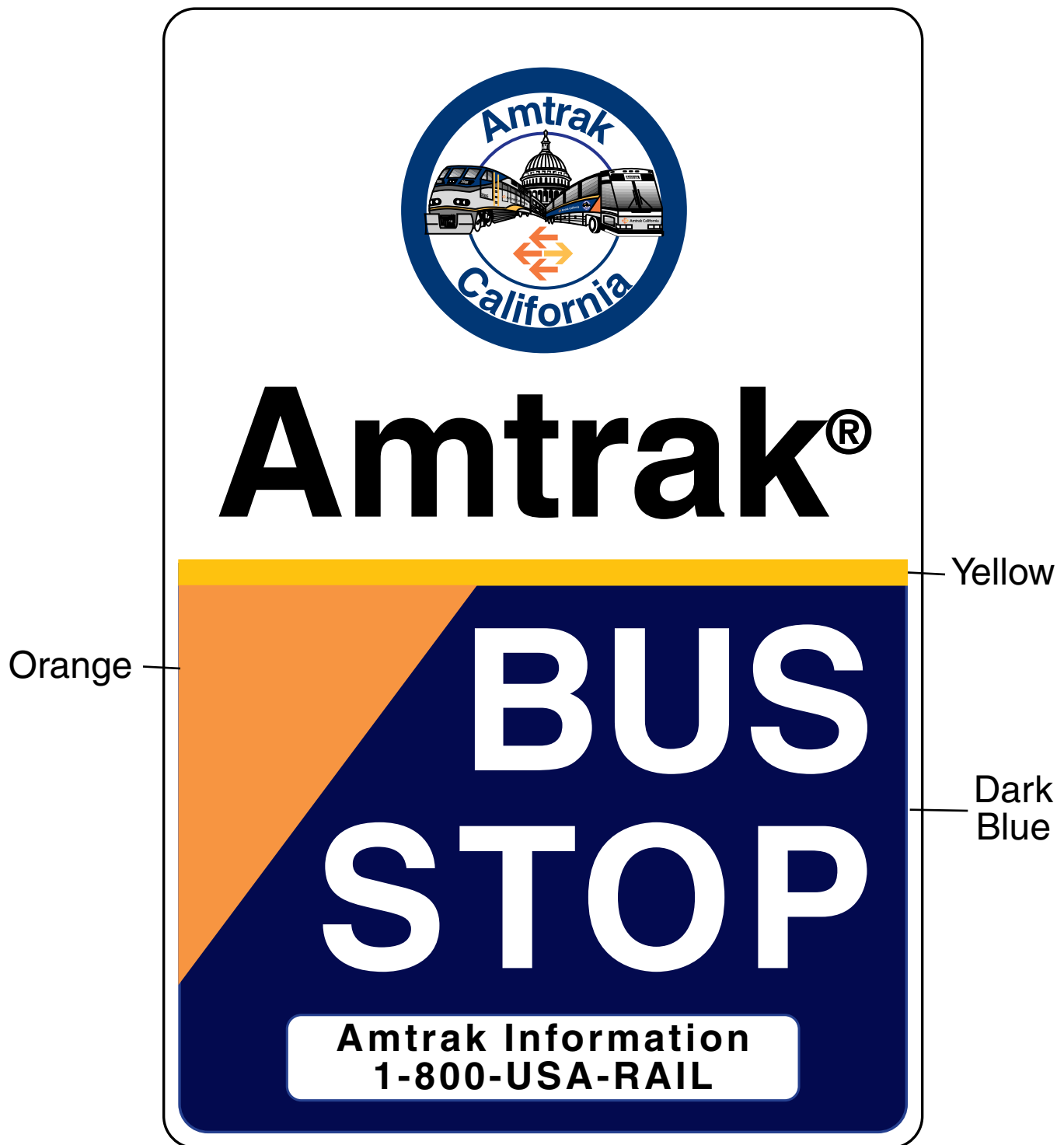
TRAIN 784 Daily
1:59p
2:57p
3:36p
4:25p
4:37p
4:55p
5:10p
5:42p
6:00p
6:58p
7:50p

TRAIN 796 Daily
7:05p
7:56p
8:35p
9:13p
9:25p
9:45p
10:10p
10:42p
11:00p
11:56p
12:50a

**Notes:**  
 See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold face type.**  
 Note A - Bus 4796 holds up to 10 minutes in Oakland for Train 527 from Sacramento, and connects with Bus 6834 from Santa Cruz at San Jose.  
 AFR: 72  
 R - 10 minutes rest stop.  
 ® - Reservations required.

# Amtrak California Bus Stop Sign

12" x 18" size shown



## Colors:

Orange: Pantone 172

Yellow: Pantone 136

Dark Blue: Pantone 2768

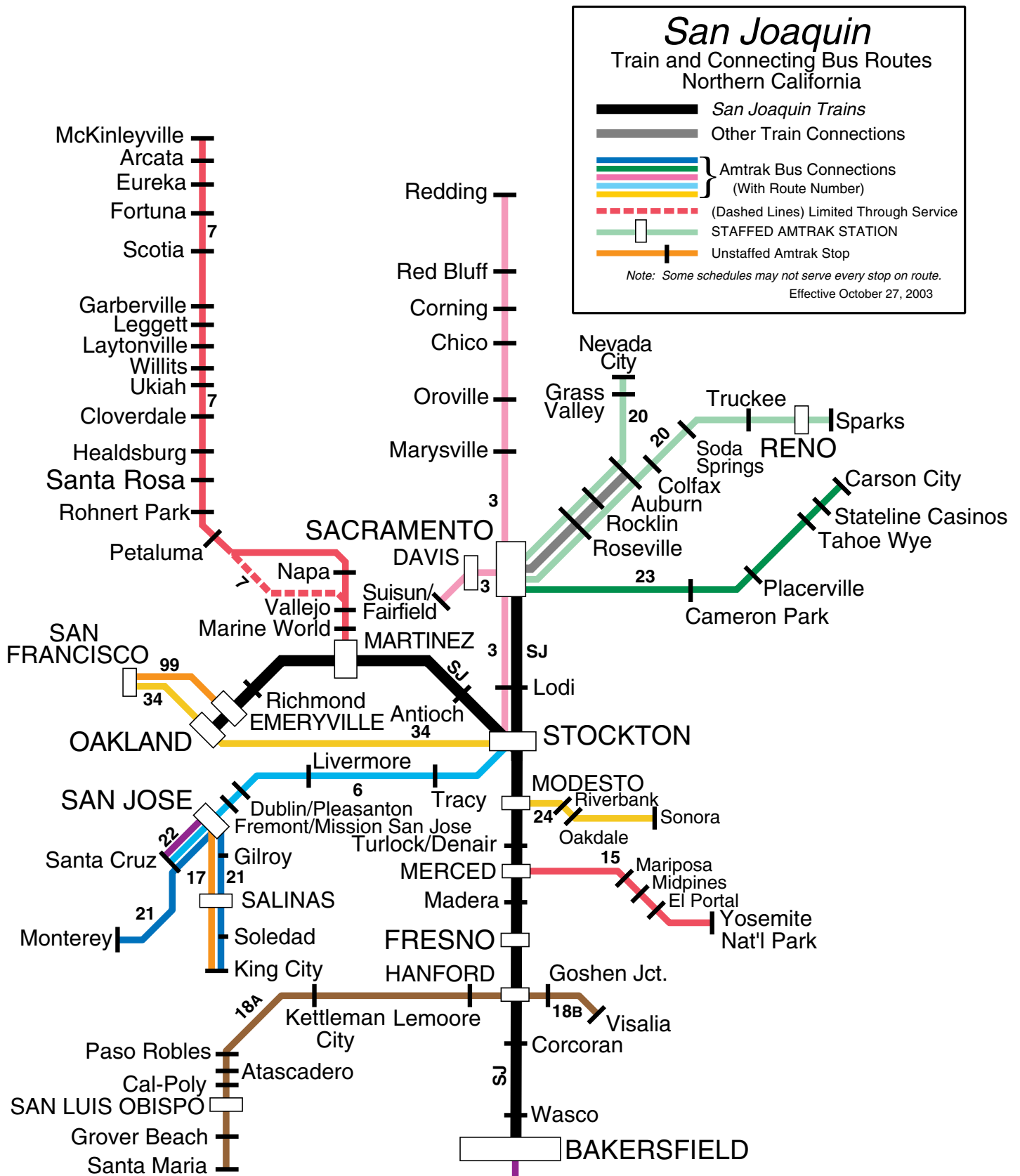
# **SAN JOAQUIN ROUTE**

## **Train Service:**

**Oakland-Stockton-Fresno-Bakersfield  
Sacramento-Stockton-Fresno-Bakersfield**

## **Connecting Bus Routes:**

**San Francisco – Oakland - Stockton  
Redding - Chico - Sacramento - Stockton  
McKinleyville - Santa Rosa - Napa - Martinez  
Santa Cruz - San Jose - Stockton  
Sonora - Modesto  
Merced - Yosemite  
Santa Maria - San Luis Obispo - Hanford  
Visalia – Hanford  
Bakersfield - Los Angeles - San Diego  
Bakersfield - Oxnard - Santa Barbara  
Bakersfield - Barstow - Las Vegas  
Bakersfield - Lancaster - Victorville  
Bakersfield - San Bernardino - Hemet - Indio**



See *San Joaquin Southern California Connections Map*  
on next page

See *San Joaquin* Northern California Connections Map on preceding page



# **SAN JOAQUIN ROUTE**

## **Summary of Changes and Corrections**

### **Train Schedules**

**San Joaquin Route** -- Oakland - Emeryville/Sacramento - Stockton - Fresno - Bakersfield – Once again, *San Joaquin* changes are quite minor, returning to the same schedule that was in effect prior to April 28. Southbound, Train 718 runs five minutes later from Oakland to Bakersfield. Northbound, Train 703 also runs five minutes later to preserve the meet with Train 718. Otherwise, there are no *San Joaquin* changes.

In spring 2004, after completion of the Causeway double tracking project, we hope to extend Trains 701 and 703 to Davis and have Trains 702 and 704 originate in Davis. This extension, in addition to providing more convenient service for Davis passengers, will also help reduce congestion at the Sacramento station, especially between 6:15 and 6:35am and between 4:10 and 4:40pm. Having the *San Joaquins* just pass through Sacramento, rather than having to pull out of the storage track and then crossover to the south main track and reverse direction, will greatly simplify operations. Since the 703-702 turn will require layover facilities, the Davis extension for this set may not start as soon as the extension for the 701-704 turn.

### **Bus Schedules**

See the *Capitol Corridor* summary, on Pages 41-43, for changes to Routes 20 (High Sierra/Sierra Foothills), 23 (Lake Tahoe), 99 (Trans Bay), 21 (Monterey Bay/Central Coast) and 22 (Santa Cruz). **Notice: The *Capitol Corridor* will also be operating Holiday service for trains, as well as the above bus routes, on November 28, December 26 and January 2.**

**Route 34 – Bay Area-Stockton** – Due to later operation of Train 703, Bus 4403 will operate 5 minutes later from Stockton to San Francisco. The Stockton station (SKN) stop for this bus also becomes a “D” stop, since the ticket office is closed at that time of night. All other Route 34 schedules are unchanged.

**Route 3 – Sacramento Valley** – Southbound, to improve reliability, Bus 3802 leaves Suisun/Fairfield 20 minutes earlier with no other changes. Buses 3712 and 3812 have been rescheduled to both leave Sacramento at 8:00am, and both operating non-stop to Stockton. This results in Bus 3812 running 15 minutes earlier. The Lodi pick-up for Train 712 will now be covered by Route 6 Bus 3911. New Bus 3804 will provide the Davis-Sacramento connection for Train 704 (using the *Capitol Corridor* for this connection proved unreliable). Bus 3704 will operate 15 minutes earlier to preserve the connection with *Capitol Corridor* Train 745 on weekends. Buses 3718 and 3818 run 5 minutes later for later Train 718, and Bus 3838 will leave Sacramento one minute later (since it arrives as 3818). All other southbound schedules are unchanged.

Northbound, Bus 3811 leaves Stockton 10 minutes earlier (same time as 3711), but the times at Sacramento and Davis are unchanged. New Bus 3801 provides the Davis connection for Train 701. Bus 3701 now holds at Sacramento until 1:05pm to connect with *Capitol Corridor* Trains 528 and 728, and then proceeds directly to Marysville, resulting in a schedule only 5 minutes later. This results in consistent connections from *Capitol Corridor* trains to Route 3 buses at Sacramento throughout the day. Bus 3813 is restrung to reflect the fact that it now usually makes the “D” stop in Lodi. Bus 3803 runs 5 minutes later for later Train 703. All other northbound schedules are unchanged.

**Route 7 -- North Bay/Redwood Empire** – There are no southbound changes. Northbound, Marine World Bus 6527 has been discontinued. Buses 6313 and 6513 run 15 minutes earlier, made possible by the earlier arrival of Train 741 on weekends. Buses 6415 and 6515 run 15 minutes later to permit connections with Trains 547 and 747. Bus 6417 runs 15 minutes earlier since it no longer has to wait for Train 751 on weekends. Other northbound trips are unchanged.

**Route 6 – South Bay/Santa Cruz** – Westbound, Bus 3911 now originates in Lodi, providing the Lodi connection for Train 711, but is otherwise unchanged. Bus 3901 runs 15 minutes later from San Jose to Santa Cruz. Bus 3903 runs 5 minutes later for later Train 703. All other westbound buses are unchanged. Eastbound, Bus 3918 runs 5 minutes later from San Jose to Stockton for later Train 718, and Bus 3910 runs 5 minutes later for later Train 703. All others are unchanged.

**Route 24 – Tuolumne County** – No schedule changes. Effective June 24, 2003 a stop was added in Riverbank.

**New Stop Location—Riverbank (RVB):** Across from Riverbank High School on Claus Rd. at Patterson Ave. 95367.

**Route 15 -- Yosemite** – No changes.

**Route 18-A – Central Coast/Valley** – Eastbound, schedules have been restrung to improve reliability. Buses 4913 and 4903 run 15 minutes earlier from Santa Maria through Lemoore, arriving Hanford 10 minutes earlier. Westbound, Bus 4912 arrives all stops 5 minutes later. Bus 4904 leaves Hanford 5 minutes later, and arrives all stops 10 minutes later.

**New Stop Location—Lemoore (LMC):** The bus stop at the Palace Casino has not resulted in the hoped-for additional riders, and the location was inconvenient for local residents. As a result, the stop has been moved back into town at the Stadium Drive-In (across the street from Lemoore High School), 321 South Lemoore Ave., 93245.

**Route 18-B – Tulare County** – Westbound, Buses 4712 and 4704 each run 5 minutes earlier. Eastbound Bus 4713 is unchanged, while Bus 4703 runs 5 minutes later. The City of Visalia is currently constructing a new transit center downtown, and it is expected that Amtrak service will move into it when the project is complete.

**Route 33 – East Valley** – Route 33 was discontinued, effective September 2, due to its inability to meet the State mandated fare recovery criteria.

**Route 1 -- Los Angeles Basin** – Northbound, Buses 5703, 5803 and 5903 run 5 minutes later for later Train 703. Southbound, 5818 runs 5 minutes later for later Train 718. All other Route 1 schedules are unchanged.

**Route 10 – South Coast/Valley** – Eastbound Bus 4603 runs 5 minutes later for later Train 703. All other Route 10 schedules are unchanged. On May 23, 2003, Cal-Coast Charter defaulted on the contract for Route 10. As a result, Coach USA is operating the service on a temporary basis until the route can be rebid.

**Route 9 – Barstow/Las Vegas** – Westbound Bus 4203 runs 5 minutes later. There are no other schedule changes. On November 26 and 30, 2003, and January 4, 2004, Buses 4217 and 4203 will be replaced by Buses 4267 and 4253, operating **one hour earlier**, due to heavy traffic on I-15. There are no eastbound changes.

**Route 12 – Antelope Valley** – Service on Route 12 has been increased with the addition of a second round trip. Westbound, Bus 4213 leaves Victorville at 6:20am and connects with Train 713 at Bakersfield. Eastbound, Bus 4216 connects with Train 716 at Bakersfield, arriving Victorville at 10:35pm. Bus 4216 now becomes the connection for Tehachapi and Mojave for Train 716, instead of Greyhound schedule 8816.

**Route 19 – Inland Empire/Coachella Valley** – Westbound Bus 5403 runs 5 minutes later for later Train 703. There are no other Route 19 changes.

**Route 27 -- Trinity County** – Greyhound discontinued service on this interline route on July 1, 2003.

# San Joaquin Route -- OAKLAND - EMERYVILLE - SACRAMENTO - STOCKTON - FRESNO - BAKERSFIELD

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

## Southbound-Read Down

Bus 6618	Bus 4404	Bus 6616	Bus 6614	Bus 6612	Bus 4402
5:15p 5:45p	2:15p	12:35p 1:05p	9:35a 10:05a	7:05a 7:30a	5:00a
⌵		⌵	⌵	⌵	
Ⓡ TRAIN 718 Daily	2:45p	Ⓡ TRAIN 716 Daily	Ⓡ TRAIN 714 Daily	Ⓡ TRAIN 712 Daily	5:30a
5:50p 5:58p 6:00p 6:10p 6:40p		1:05p 1:13p 1:15p 1:25p 1:55p	10:05a 10:13a 10:15a 10:25a 10:55a	7:30a 7:38a 7:40a 7:50a 8:20a	
6:43p 7:02p 7:33p	5:00p	1:58p 2:17p 2:52p	c10:58a 11:17a 11:48a	8:23a 8:42a 9:16a	7:10a
		Ⓡ TRAIN 704 Daily		Ⓡ TRAIN 702 Daily	
6:30p   7:20p	5:05p → 5:20p	c4:25p 5:05p 5:20p	1:50p 2:10p 2:40p	8:00a 8:25a 8:50a	6:35a 7:15a 7:30a
7:37p 8:10p 8:24p 8:51p 9:23p 9:51p 9:55p 10:28p 10:44p 11:15p 11:56p		5:54p 6:07p 6:31p 7:07p 7:36p 7:40p 8:16p 8:32p 9:03p 9:43p	2:56p 3:25p 3:38p 4:03p 4:39p 5:06p 5:10p 5:46p 6:02p 6:36p 7:21p	9:20a 9:49a 10:03a 10:31a 11:02a 11:31a 11:35a 12:11p 12:27p 12:55p 1:46p	8:04a 8:23a 8:46a 9:17a 9:46a 9:50a 10:23a 10:39a 11:15a 11:58a
11:59p 2:45a   2:50a 5:35a		9:50p 12:35a	7:30p 9:50p	4:25p 6:45p	12:05p 2:25p
		Train 796 10:10p 12:50a	Trn 590(e) 7:25p 10:10p	Train 784 7:50p	Trn 582(g) 4:10p 7:00p

## Route 99 & 34 Bus Connections

Lv	SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.	Ar
Ar	EMERYVILLE	Lv

## TRAIN SERVICE

Amtrak

Lv	OAKLAND-Jack London Sq. (CC,21,99)	Ar
Ar	EMERYVILLE (CC,99)	Lv
Lv	EMERYVILLE (CC,99)	Ar
Ar	Richmond (CC)	Lv
Ar	MARTINEZ (CC,7)	Lv
Lv	MARTINEZ (CC,7)	Ar
Ar	Antioch	Lv
Ar	STOCKTON (3,6,34)	Lv

## Sacramento Train Service and Route 3 Bus Connection

Lv	SACRAMENTO (CC,3,20,23)	Ar
Lv	Lodi (3)	Ar
Lv	Stockton-ACE Station (34)	Ar
Ar	STOCKTON	Lv

Lv	STOCKTON (3,6,34)	Ar
Ar	MODESTO (24)	Lv
Ar	Turlock/Denair	Lv
Ar	MERCED (15)	Lv
Ar	Madera	Lv
Ar	FRESNO	Lv
Lv	FRESNO	Ar
Ar	HANFORD (18)	Lv
Ar	Corcoran	Lv
Ar	Wasco	Lv
Ar	BAKERSFIELD (1,9,10,12,19)	Lv

## Route 1 Bus Connection

Lv	BAKERSFIELD	Ar
Ar	LOS ANGELES	Lv

## San Diego Connections

Lv	LOS ANGELES	Ar
Ar	SAN DIEGO	Lv

## Northbound-Read Up

Bus 6611	Bus 4401	Bus 6613	Bus 6615	Bus 6617	Bus 4403
11:25a 11:00a	1:45p	5:00p 4:30p	8:00p 7:30p	10:25p 10:05p	11:50p
⌵		⌵	⌵	⌵	
Ⓡ TRAIN 711 Daily	1:00p	Ⓡ TRAIN 713 Daily	Ⓡ TRAIN 715 Daily	Ⓡ TRAIN 717 Daily	11:20p
11:00a D10:50a D10:50a 10:27a 10:00a c9:57a 9:33a 8:58a		4:30p D4:20p D4:20p 3:58p 3:31p 3:28p 3:05p 2:30p	7:30p D7:20p D7:20p 6:53p 6:25p 6:22p 6:01p 5:30p	10:05p D9:55p D9:55p 8:58p 8:58p 8:55p 8:36p 8:05p	
	Ⓡ TRAIN 701 Daily			Ⓡ TRAIN 703 Daily	10:00p
9:50a 9:15a D9:05a 9:00a	12:30p 11:34a 11:20a → 11:25a	3:35p D2:45p D2:35p 2:30p	6:20p D5:45p D5:35p 5:30p	8:55p D8:20p D8:10p 8:05p	c11:00p 10:04p 9:50p → 9:55p
8:54a 8:23a 8:06a 7:45a 7:11a 6:50a 6:46a 6:12a 5:54a 5:22a 4:55a	10:49a 10:34a 10:08a 9:34a 9:10a 9:06a 8:32a 8:14a 7:42a 7:15a	2:26p 1:57p 1:42p 1:20p 12:41p 12:20p 12:16p 11:36a 11:18a 10:42a 10:15a	5:26p 4:56p 4:41p 4:19p 3:41p 3:20p 3:16p 2:36p 2:18p 1:42p 1:15p	8:01p 7:27p 7:12p 6:49p 6:11p 5:50p 5:46p 5:06p 4:48p 4:12p 3:45p	9:18p 9:02p 8:37p 8:05p 7:44p 7:01p 6:43p 6:07p 5:40p
4:40a 1:25a   1:15a 10:00p	7:00a 3:55a	10:00a 7:45a	1:00p 10:45a	3:30p 1:15p	5:25p 3:00p
			Train 565 9:50a 7:05a	Train 769 12:15p 9:30a	Train 775 2:40p 12:00p

## Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

e - On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, via Train 592 running 1:10 later.

AFR: 39

g - On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, via Train 580 running 1:10 earlier.

Ⓡ - Reservations required.



# SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 34 -- STOCKTON - OAKLAND - SAN FRANCISCO

Westbound--Read Down

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

Eastbound--Read Up

Ⓡ	Ⓡ
Train 703	Train 701
3:00p	3:55a
5:40p	7:15a
7:01p	8:32a
7:44p	9:10a
8:37p	10:08a
9:50p	11:20a

San Joaquin Connection		
Lv	LOS ANGELES	Ar
Lv	BAKERSFIELD	Ar
	HANFORD	
	FRESNO	
Lv	MERCED	Ar
Ar	Stockton-ACE	Lv

Ⓡ	Ⓡ
Train 702	Train 704
2:25p	12:35a
11:58a	9:43p
10:23a	8:16p
9:46a	7:36p
8:46a	6:31p
7:30a	5:20p

Ⓡ	Ⓡ
Bus 34-2	Bus 34-1
4403	4401
Daily	Daily
c9:55p	c11:25a
D10:00p	11:30a
D11:20p	D1:00p
D11:40p	D1:20p
	D1:30p
D11:45p	D1:40p
D11:50p	D1:45p

MIXED MODE FEEDER		
Greyhound		
Route 34		
Lv	Stockton-ACE Station	Ar
Ar	STOCKTON (SJ,3,6)	Lv
Ar	OAKLAND-Jack London Square (SJ,CC,21,99)	Lv
	SAN FRANCISCO--FERRY BUILDING	Lv
	Financial District/Hyatt Regency	Lv
	SF Shopping Centre/Market & 4th	Lv
Ar	Caltrain Depot	Lv
Ar	SF Shopping Centre/Market & 4th	
Ar	Financial District/Hyatt Regency	
Ar	SAN FRANCISCO--FERRY BUILDING	

Ⓡ	Ⓡ
Bus 34-1	Bus 34-2
4402	4404
Daily	Daily
c7:15a	c5:05p
7:10a	5:00p
5:30a	2:45p
5:00a	2:15p
4:55a	2:10p
	2:00p
4:50a	1:50p

Tmn 534/ 734(a)
1:45p
1:53p
2:07p
2:35p

Connecting Service Oakland-Emeryville-Martinez		
Lv	OAKLAND	Ar
Ar	EMERYVILLE	Lv
Ar	Richmond	Lv
Ar	MARTINEZ	Lv

Tmn 537/ 737(b)
2:08p
2:00p
1:41p
1:13p

### Notes

AFR: 71

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

a - on SSH, Train 734 runs 10 minutes later.

b - on SSH, Train 737 runs 30 minutes later.

Ⓡ - Reservations required.

10/16/03

SMM/DOR

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 3 -- REDDING - CHICO - DAVIS - SACRAMENTO - STOCKTON

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

DEDICATED FEEDER  
Frontier Tours

### Route 3--Southbound

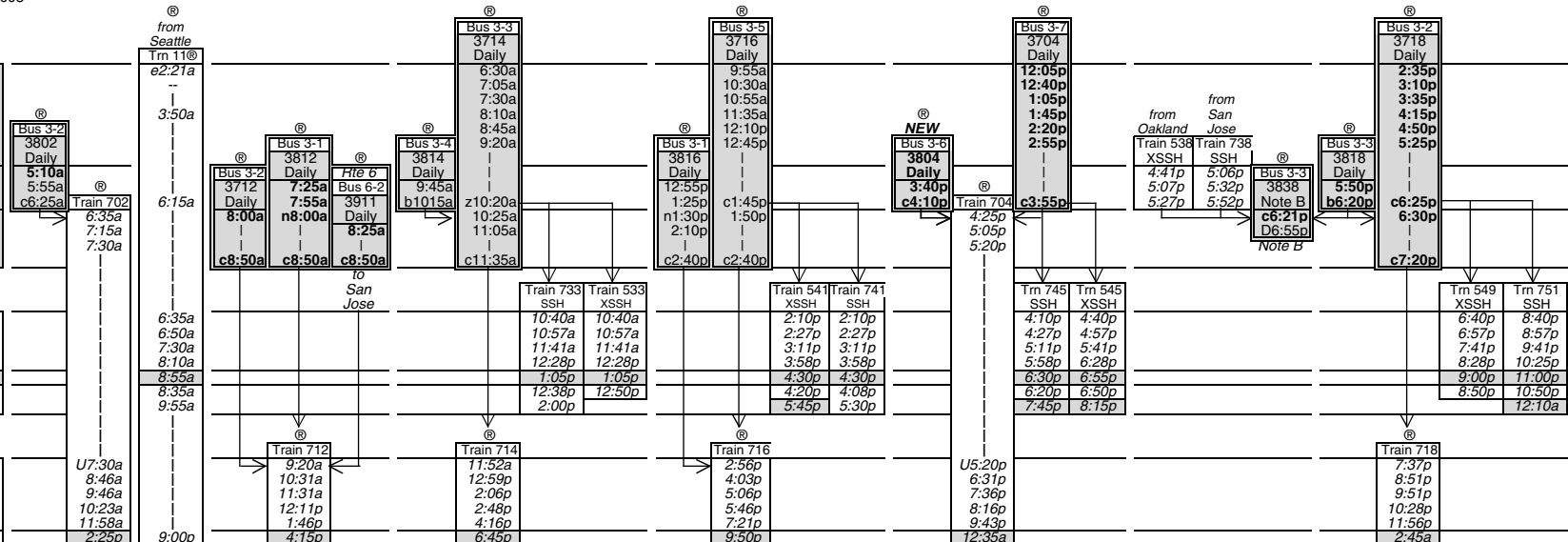
Redding-Transit Center	Lv
Red Bluff-Taco Bell	
Cornina-Transit Center	
Chico	
Oroville-Park & Ride	
Marvsville-Eagles Nest Rstrmt	
DAVIS (CC)	Ar
Suisun/Fairfield (CC)	Lv
DAVIS (CC)	Lv
SACRAMENTO (CC,20,23)	Ar
SACRAMENTO (CC,20,23)	Lv
Lodi-Amtrak	
Stockton-ACE Station	
STOCKTON (SJ,6)	Ar

### Capitol Corridor Connection

SACRAMENTO	Lv
DAVIS	Ar
MARTINEZ	Ar
EMERYVILLE	Ar
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bl	Ar
OAKLAND	Ar
SAN JOSE	Ar

### San Joaquin Connection

STOCKTON	Lv
MERCED	Ar
FRESNO	Ar
HANFORD	Ar
BAKERSFIELD	Ar
LOS ANGELES	Ar



### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

B - Bus 3-3 operates as Bus 3838 to Lodi only when passengers are connecting from Capitol Corridor trains or from The California Zephyr. Bus 3838 will also carry passengers that have ridden or will ride from Lodi to Sacramento on Trains 701 or 703. When passenger counts for Trains 718 or 717 require a second bus, Bus 3-3 will operate to and from Stockton on Bus 3718's schedule, dropping passengers southbound at Lodi if required. In either case, a BQ will be required to operate the bus.

AFR: 71

e - Train No. 11 stops at Amtrak Station in Redding.

g - Weekend Train 734 runs 10 minutes later

n - This schedule time is not shown in ARROW or public timetables.

® - Reservations required.

U - ACE Station

z - Train connection point (Train 533/733). Also connects with eastbound Train No. 6.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 3 -- STOCKTON - SACRAMENTO - DAVIS - CHICO - REDDING

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

San Joaquin Connection		Train 711		Train 701		Train 713		Train 715		Train 717		Train 703		Train 14®	
LOS ANGELES	Lv	1:25a		3:55a		7:45a		10:45a		1:15p		3:00p		10:15a	
BAKERSFIELD	Lv	4:55a		7:15a		10:15a		1:15p		3:45p		5:40p			
HANFORD	Lv	6:12a		8:32a		11:36a		2:36p		5:06p		7:01p			
FRESNO	Lv	6:50a		9:10a		12:20p		3:20p		5:50p		7:44p			
MERCED	Lv	7:45a		10:08a		1:20p		4:19p		6:49p		8:37p			
STOCKTON	Ar	8:54a		U1120a		2:26p		5:26p		8:01p		U9:50p			
SACRAMENTO	Ar														
Capitol Corridor Connection		Train 720		Train 528		Train 728		Train 538		Train 738		Trn 544/744			
SAN JOSE	Lv	SSH	XSSH		XSSH		SSH		XSSH		SSH				
OAKLAND	Lv	7:15a	6:30a		9:00a		9:40a		1:45p		2:40p		5:40p		8:39p
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bld.	Lv	6:55a	7:45a		10:45a		10:55a		3:30p		3:55p		6:55p		9:47p
EMERYVILLE	Lv	7:25a	7:10a		10:15a		10:25a		3:00p		3:25p		6:20p		9:25p
MARTINEZ	Lv	8:07a	7:55a		10:55a		11:05a		3:40p		4:05p		7:05p		10:12p
DAVIS	Lv	8:52a	8:37a		11:37a		11:47a		4:22p		4:47p		7:47p		10:54p
SACRAMENTO	Ar	9:25a	9:22a		12:22p		12:32p		5:07p		5:32p		8:32p		11:33p
			9:50a		12:55p		1:00p		5:27p		5:52p		9:00p		11:59p
DEDICATED FEEDER Frontier Tours		Bus 3-2		Bus 3-1		Bus 3-3		Bus 3-5		Bus 3-1		Bus 3-2		Bus 3-3	
Route 3--Northbound		3711 Daily	3811 Daily	3813 Daily	3715 Daily	3815 Daily	3717 Daily	3715 Daily	3815 Daily	3717 Daily	3817 Daily	3717 Daily	3817 Daily	3803 Daily	3803 Daily
STOCKTON (SJ.6)	Lv	c9:00a	c9:00a	c2:30p	c5:30p	c5:30p	c8:05p	c5:30p	c5:30p	c6:20p	c6:25p	c6:20p	c6:25p	c11:05p	c11:05p
Stockton-ACE Station	Ar			D2:35p	D5:35p	D5:35p	D8:10p	D5:45p	D5:45p					D11:25p	D11:25p
Lodi-Amtrak				D2:45p	D6:15p	D6:15p	D8:20p	E6:15p	E6:15p					D11:45p	D11:45p
State Capitol-10th & N St.		E9:45a	y10:00a	E3:30p	y6:20p	y6:20p	E8:50p	y6:20p	y6:20p						
SACRAMENTO (CC.20.23)	Ar	9:50a	10:05a	3:35p	6:25p	6:25p	8:55p	6:25p	6:25p						
SACRAMENTO (CC.20.23)	Lv	c10:00a	D1030a	3:40p	c6:25p	c6:25p	c9:05p	c6:40p	c6:40p						
DAVIS (CC)	Ar			D4:05p				6:57p	6:57p						
Suisun/Fairfield	Ar							7:22p	7:22p						
Marvsville-Eagles Nest Rstrn	Ar	D11:00a	D10:00p	D2:05p	D7:25p	D7:25p	D10:00p								
Oroville-Park & Ride		D11:35a	D10:35p	D2:40p	D8:00p	D8:00p	D10:35p								
Chico		D12:05p	D11:05p	D3:10p	D8:30p	D8:30p	D11:40p								
Cornina-Transit Center		D12:40p	D12:05a	D3:45p	D9:05p	D9:05p	D12:05a								
Red Bluff-Taco Bell		D1:05p	D12:35a	D4:10p	D9:30p	D9:30p	D12:35a								
Redding-Transit Center	Ar	D1:35p	D12:35a	D4:40p	D10:00p	D10:00p	D12:35a								

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

A - Train 14 stops at Amtrak Station in Redding.

C - Bus 3-3 deadheads back to Sacramento to cover Schedule 3803.

E - On request, bus will drop off passengers at the State Capitol bus stop (10th & N Sts.) enroute to Sacramento depot stop. Driver must be notified before leaving Stockton.

G - Bus departs 5 minutes after train arrival, even if train arrives early.

AFR: 71

M - Bus 3811 stops at Lodi to discharge passengers, and to pick up passengers connecting to other Amtrak trains at Sacramento. In ARROW Lodi time shows on Bus 3711.

® - Reservations required.

S - Time shown as 11:59pm in ARROW and public timetables to avoid confusion concerning departure date.

U - ACE Station

y - Time set to "board only" in ARROW.

**CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS**  
**Route 7 -- MCKINLEYVILLE - ARCATA - EUREKA - WILLITS - SANTA ROSA - NAPA - VALLEJO - MARTINEZ**

FINAL -- Effective October 27, 2003

DEDICATED FEEDER

Frontier Tours

**Route 7--Southbound**

McKinleyville-Arcata Airport	Lv
Arcata-Transit Plaza	
Eureka-Stanton's Coffee Shop	
Fortuna-The Village Pantry Rstrnt	
Rio Dell/Scotia-Scotia Inn	
Garberville-Waterwheel Restaurant	
Leggett-Peg House	
Lavtonville-Park n Takit Store	
Willits-California Western RR Depot	Lv
Ukiah-Burger King	
Cloverdale-Transit Depot	
Healdsburg-Sinletree Inn	
Healdsburg-Park & Ride	
Santa Rosa-Courtyard by Marriott	Lv
Rohnert Park-IHOP	
Petaluma-City Library	
Napa-VINE Transit Center	Lv
Napa-Wine Train Station	
Vallejo-Denny's	
Marine World-Main Gate (B)	Ar
<b>MARTINEZ (CC,SJ)</b>	

		Bus 7-3 6316 Daily		Bus 7-5 6318 Daily			
		5:50a	10:10a	5:50a	10:10a		
		6:15a	10:35a	6:15a	10:35a		
		6:35a	10:55a	6:35a	10:55a		
		7:00a	11:20a	7:00a	11:20a		
		7:15a	11:35a	7:15a	11:35a		
		8:10a	12:30p	8:10a	12:30p		
		8:40a	1:00p	8:40a	1:00p		
		9:05a	1:25p	9:05a	1:25p		
		9:40a	2:00p	9:40a	2:00p		
		R10:25a	R2:45p	R10:25a	R2:45p		
		10:55a	3:15p	10:55a	3:15p		
		11:20a	3:40p	11:20a	3:40p		
		11:25a	3:45p	11:25a	3:45p		
		11:45a	4:10p	11:45a	4:10p		
		11:55a	4:25p	11:55a	4:25p		
		12:10p	4:40p	12:10p	4:40p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p	4:50p		
		12:25p	4:55p	12:25p	4:55p		
		12:50p	5:15p	12:50p	5:15p		
		B12:55p	B5:20p	B12:55p	B5:20p		
		c1:35p	c6:05p	c1:35p	c6:05p		
		12:20p	4:50p	12:20p			

CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS  
Route 7 -- MARTINEZ-VALLEJO-NAPA-SANTA ROSA-WILLITS-EUREKA-ARCATA-McKINLEYVILLE

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

Capitol Corridor Connection		Train 724 SSH	Train 526 XSSH	Train 528 XSSH	Train 728 SSH	Trn 534 XSSH	Trn 734 SSH	Train 742 SSH	Train 542 XSSH	Trn 544/ 744
SAN JOSE	Lv	7:40a	7:30a	9:00a	9:40a	12:30p	12:40p	3:55p	4:05p	5:40p
OAKLAND		8:55a	9:15a	10:45a	10:55a	1:45p	1:55p	5:30p	5:30p	6:55p
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.	Lv	8:25a	8:45a	10:15a	10:25a	1:15p	1:25p	5:00p	5:00p	6:20p
EMERYVILLE		9:05a	9:25a	10:55a	11:05a	1:55p	2:05p	5:40p	5:40p	7:05p
MARTINEZ	Ar	9:45a	10:05a	11:35a	11:45a	2:35p	2:45p	6:20p	6:20p	7:45p
Capitol Corridor Connection		Train 729 SSH	Train 531 XSSH		Trn 533/ 733	Train 541 XSSH	Train 741 SSH		Trn 547/ 747	Train 549 XSSH
Roseville	Lv	8:37a	8:20a				1:20p			
SACRAMENTO		9:10a	9:10a		10:40a	2:10p	2:10p		5:40p	6:40p
DAVIS		9:27a	9:27a		10:57a	2:27p	2:27p		5:57p	6:57p
MARTINEZ	Ar	10:11a	10:11a		11:41a	3:11p	3:11p		6:41p	7:41p
San Joaquin Connection		Train 711				Train 713		Train 715		Train 717
LOS ANGELES	Lv	1:25a				7:45a		10:45a		1:15p
BAKERSFIELD	Lv	4:55a				10:15a		1:15p		3:45p
HANFORD		6:12a				11:36a		2:36p		5:06p
FRESNO		6:50a				12:20p		3:20p		5:50p
MERCED		7:45a				1:20p		4:19p		6:49p
MODESTO		8:23a				1:57p		4:56p		7:27p
STOCKTON		8:58a				2:30p		5:30p		8:05p
MARTINEZ	Ar	9:57a				3:28p		6:22p		8:55p
DEDICATED FEEDER Frontier Tours		Bus 7-1 6311 Daily	Bus 7-4 6511 Daily	Bus 7-2 6433 Daily		Bus 7-4 6313 Daily	Bus 7-3 6513 Daily	Bus 7-3 6415 Daily	Bus 7-5 6515 Daily	Bus 7-2 6417 Daily
Route 7--Northbound										
MARTINEZ (CC.SJ)	Lv	c10:15a	c10:15a	c11:50a		c3:30p	c3:30p	c6:45p	c6:45p	c9:00p
Marine World-Main Gate (B)	Ar	D10:35a	D10:35a	D12:10p			D3:55p		D7:10p	D9:20p
Vallejo-Denny's		D10:40a	D10:40a	D12:15p			D4:10p		D7:25p	D9:35p
Napa-Wine Train Station			D10:55a	D12:30p			D4:15p		D7:30p	D9:40p
Napa-VINE Transit Center	Ar		D11:00a	D12:35p						
Petaluma-City Library		D11:10a		D1:10p		D4:20p		D7:35p		D10:15p
Rohnert Park-IHOP		D11:25a		D1:30p		D4:35p		D7:55p		D10:35p
Santa Rosa-Courtyard by Marriott	Ar	D11:35a		D1:40p		D4:45p		D8:05p		D10:45p
Healdsburg-Park & Ride		D11:55a				D5:05p				
Healdsburg-Sinaletree Inn		D11:59a				D5:10p				
Cloverdale-Transit Depot		D12:15p				D5:25p				
Ukiah-Burger King (R)		D12:45p				D5:55p				
Willits-California Western RR Depot	Ar	D1:20p				D6:30p				
Laytonville-Park n Takit Store		D1:50p				D7:00p				
Leqgett-Pea House		D2:25p				D7:35p				
Garberville-Waterwheel Restaurant		D2:55p				D8:05p				
Rio Dell/Scotia-Scotia Inn		D3:45p				D8:55p				
Fortuna-The Village Pantry Rstrmt		D4:00p				D9:10p				
Eureka-Stanton's Coffee Shop		D4:20p				D9:30p				
Arcata-Transit Plaza		D4:35p				D9:45p				
McKinleyville-Arcata Airport	Ar	D4:50p				D10:00p				

Notes: AFR: 71

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type. R - Rest Stop.

A - Bus 7-4 immediately deadheads back to Martinez to cover Schedule 6; @ - Reservations required.

Bus 6527 operates only when Marine World is open.

B - No service to or from Marine World when park is closed.

9/29/03 SMM/DOR

# SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 6 - STOCKTON - SAN JOSE

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

San Joaquin Connection		Train 711	Train 701	Train 713	Train 715	Train 717	Train 703
LOS ANGELES	Lv	1:25a	3:55a	7:45a	10:45a	1:15p	3:00p
BAKERSFIELD	Lv	4:55a	7:15a	10:15a	1:15p	3:45p	5:40p
HANFORD		6:12a	8:32a	11:36a	2:36p	5:06p	7:01p
FRESNO		6:50a	9:10a	12:20p	3:20p	5:50p	7:44p
MERCED		7:45a	10:08a	1:20p	4:19p	6:49p	8:37p
STOCKTON-Amtrak	Ar	8:54a		2:26p	5:26p	8:01p	
SACRAMENTO	Lv		11:20a		4:25p		
Stockton-ACE	Ar				5:20p		9:50p
DEDICATED FEEDER Frontier Tours							
Route 6--Westbound		Bus 6-2	Bus 6-1	Bus 6-3	Bus 6-4	Bus 6-1	Bus 6-3
Lodi-Amtrak (SJ,3)	Lv	3911 Daily	3901 Daily	3913 Daily	3915 Daily	3917 Daily	3903 Daily
STOCKTON (SJ,3)	Ar	8:25a	c11:25a	c2:35p	c5:21p	c8:05p	c9:55p
Stockton-ACE Station	Lv	e8:50a	D11:30a		c5:35p		
STOCKTON (SJ,3)	Lv	c9:00a	D11:30a	c2:35p			
Stockton-ACE Station		A9:05a	D11:55a	D3:00p	D6:00p	D8:30p	D1025p
Lathrop-ACE		A9:25a	D12:25p	D3:30p	D6:30p	D9:00p	D1055p
Tracy-Wendy's		D9:40a	D12:35p	D3:40p	D6:40p	D9:10p	D1105p
Vasco Road-ACE		A10:00a	D12:50p	D3:55p	D6:55p	D9:25p	D1120p
Livermore-Transit Center		g10:10a					
Dublin/Pleasanton-BART		D10:20a					
Pleasanton-ACE		A10:30a					
Fremont/Mission San Jose-Park & Ride		D10:45a					
Great America-Amtrak		D11:00a					
Santa Clara-Caltrain		D11:15a					
SAN JOSE (CC,21,22,CT)	Ar	b11:25a	1:20p	b4:25p	7:25p	9:45p	11:40p
Route 6 Through Service and Route 21/22 Bus Connection		Bus 6-1	Bus 6-3	Bus 6837	Bus 6841		
SAN JOSE (CC,21,22,CT)	Lv	6916 Daily	6920 Daily	XSSH (D)	XSSH (B)		
Santa Cruz-Metro Center	Ar	4:40a	6:55a	b3:35p	b5:50p		
Santa Cruz-Boardwalk	Ar	D5:25a	D7:40a		D6:35p		
Monterey-Transit Plaza	Ar			D5:35p			
Route 17A & 21 Bus Connection		Bus 4796	Bus 6237				
SAN JOSE	Lv	Daily	XSSH (C)				
Gilroy-Caltrain Station	Ar	b1155a	b3:35p				
SALINAS	Ar	D1:10p	D4:15p				
		to Santa Barbara	to Santa Barbara				

### Notes

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

- A - Stops to pick up ACE ticket holders, does not stop on SSH.
- B - On SSH connection via Bus 6891 running 15 minutes earlier.
- C - On SSH Bus 6287 runs 30 minutes later.
- D - On SSH Bus 6887 runs 30 minutes later.

AFR: 71

e - Connects with southbound Train 712.

g - Regular stop XSSH, D stop on SSH.

® - Reservations required.

Additional service between San Jose and Santa Cruz shown on Route 22 timetable, page 56.

10/16/03

SMM/DOR

**SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS**  
**Route 6 - SAN JOSE - STOCKTON**  
 FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Route 17A & 21 Bus Connection**

<b>SALINAS</b>	Lv
<b>Gilroy-Caltrain Station</b>	
<b>SAN JOSE</b>	Ar

from Santa Barbara
Bus 6234
10:55a
11:30a
b1220p

**Route 6 Through Service and  
Route 21/22 Bus Connection**

<b>Monterey-Transit Plaza</b>	Lv
<b>Santa Cruz-Boardwalk</b>	Lv
<b>Santa Cruz-Metro Center</b>	Lv
<b>SAN JOSE (CC.21.22.CT)</b>	Ar

Ⓡ Bus 6-1 3912 Daily	Ⓡ Bus 6-3 3914 Daily	Bus 6834 9:45a   11:00a b1150a	Bus 6838 12:30p 1:25p	Ⓡ Bus 6-1 3918 Daily	Bus 6844 4:30p 5:25p	Bus 6-4 6999 Daily	Bus 6-1 6945 Daily
5:35a 6:25a	7:55a 8:50a			3:30p 4:25p		9:05p 9:55p	11:05p 11:55p

**DEDICATED FEEDER  
Frontier Tours**

**Route 6--Eastbound**

<b>SAN JOSE (CC.21.22.CT)</b>	Lv
<b>Santa Clara-Caltrain</b>	
<b>Great America-Amtrak</b>	
<b>Fremont/Mission San Jose-Park &amp; Ride</b>	
<b>Pleasanton-ACE</b>	
<b>Dublin/Pleasanton-BART</b>	
<b>Livermore-Transit Center</b>	
<b>Vasco Road-ACE</b>	
<b>Tracy-ACE</b>	
<b>Tracy-Wendy's</b>	
<b>Lathrop-ACE</b>	
<b>STOCKTON (SJ.3)</b>	Ar
<b>Stockton-ACE Station</b>	Ar

7:00a	b9:25a	b12:01p	b2:35p	b4:50p	b6:25p
		12:05p			6:35p
		12:20p			6:50p
7:25a	9:50a	12:35p	3:00p	5:20p	7:15p
		B12:50p			B7:35p
7:45a	10:10a	1:05p	3:20p	5:40p	7:50p
8:00a	10:25a	1:20p	3:35p	5:55p	8:05p
		B1:30p			B8:10p
			4:00p	6:20p	A8:35p
8:25a	10:50a	1:55p			
		A2:15p	5:00p	c7:20p	A8:55p
c9:05a	c11:35a	c2:40p	c5:05p	D7:30p	9:20p
	D11:45a	D2:50p			c9:35p

**San Joaquin Connection**

<b>Stockton-ACE</b>	Lv
<b>SACRAMENTO</b>	Ar
<b>STOCKTON-Amtrak</b>	Lv
<b>MERCED</b>	Ar
<b>FRESNO</b>	
<b>HANFORD</b>	
<b>BAKERSFIELD</b>	Ar
<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	Ar

Ⓡ Train 712	Ⓡ Train 714	Ⓡ Train 716	Ⓡ Train 704	Ⓡ Train 718	Ⓡ Train 703
9:20a	11:52a	2:56p	5:20p	7:37p	9:50p
10:31a	12:59p	4:03p		8:51p	11:00p
11:31a	2:06p	5:06p	6:31p	9:51p	to
12:11p	2:48p	5:46p	7:36p	10:28p	Sacra-
1:46p	4:16p	7:21p	8:16p	11:56p	mento
4:15p	6:45p	9:50p	9:43p		
			12:35a	2:45a	

**Notes**

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

A - Stops to discharge ACE ticket holders only, does not stop on SSH.

B - Stops to pick-up and discharge ACE ticket holders only, does not stop on SSH.

10/16/03

SMM/DOR

AFR: 71

Ⓡ - Reservations required.

Additional service between San Jose and Santa Cruz shown on Route 22 timetable, page 56.

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

***Eastbound--Read Up***

<b><u>Notes</u></b>	AFR: 84
See page 5 for general notes.	
<b>Changes shown in bold face type.</b>	® - Reservations required.
9/12/03	DOR/SMM





FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

### **Westbound-Read Up**

**Notes:** AFR: 71  
See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold face type.**  
® - Reservations required.

10/16/03 DOR/SMM

# SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 18-B -- VISALIA - HANFORD

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Westbound-Read Down**

**Eastbound-Read Up**

<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Bus 18-3</td></tr><tr><td>4704</td></tr><tr><td>Daily</td></tr><tr><td><b>6:15p</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>6:30p</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>c6:45p</b></td></tr></table>		Bus 18-3	4704	Daily	<b>6:15p</b>	<b>6:30p</b>	<b>c6:45p</b>	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Bus 18-3</td></tr><tr><td>4712</td></tr><tr><td>Daily</td></tr><tr><td><b>10:45a</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>11:00a</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>c11:20a</b></td></tr></table>		Bus 18-3	4712	Daily	<b>10:45a</b>	<b>11:00a</b>	<b>c11:20a</b>	<div>MIXED MODE FEEDER</div> <div>Orange Belt Stages</div>		<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Bus 18-3</td></tr><tr><td>4713</td></tr><tr><td>Daily</td></tr><tr><td>12:05p</td></tr><tr><td>11:50a</td></tr><tr><td><b>c11:40a</b></td></tr></table>		Bus 18-3	4713	Daily	12:05p	11:50a	<b>c11:40a</b>	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Bus 18-3</td></tr><tr><td><b>4703</b></td></tr><tr><td>Daily</td></tr><tr><td><b>7:45p</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>7:30p</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>c7:10p</b></td></tr></table>		Bus 18-3	<b>4703</b>	Daily	<b>7:45p</b>	<b>7:30p</b>	<b>c7:10p</b>																																																			
Bus 18-3																																																																																				
4704																																																																																				
Daily																																																																																				
<b>6:15p</b>																																																																																				
<b>6:30p</b>																																																																																				
<b>c6:45p</b>																																																																																				
Bus 18-3																																																																																				
4712																																																																																				
Daily																																																																																				
<b>10:45a</b>																																																																																				
<b>11:00a</b>																																																																																				
<b>c11:20a</b>																																																																																				
Bus 18-3																																																																																				
4713																																																																																				
Daily																																																																																				
12:05p																																																																																				
11:50a																																																																																				
<b>c11:40a</b>																																																																																				
Bus 18-3																																																																																				
<b>4703</b>																																																																																				
Daily																																																																																				
<b>7:45p</b>																																																																																				
<b>7:30p</b>																																																																																				
<b>c7:10p</b>																																																																																				
<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 704</td></tr><tr><td>8:16p</td></tr><tr><td>9:43p</td></tr><tr><td>12:35a</td></tr></table>		Train 704	8:16p	9:43p	12:35a	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 712</td></tr><tr><td>12:11p</td></tr><tr><td>1:46p</td></tr><tr><td>4:15p</td></tr></table>		Train 712	12:11p	1:46p	4:15p	<div>San Joaquin Connection</div> <table><tr><td>Lv</td><td>FRESNO</td><td>Ar</td></tr><tr><td>Lv</td><td>HANFORD</td><td>Ar</td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>BAKERSFIELD</td><td>Lv</td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>LOS ANGELES</td><td>Lv</td></tr></table>		Lv	FRESNO	Ar	Lv	HANFORD	Ar	Ar	BAKERSFIELD	Lv	Ar	LOS ANGELES	Lv	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 713</td></tr><tr><td>11:36a</td></tr><tr><td>10:15a</td></tr><tr><td>7:45a</td></tr></table>		Train 713	11:36a	10:15a	7:45a	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 703</td></tr><tr><td>7:01p</td></tr><tr><td>5:40p</td></tr><tr><td>3:00p</td></tr></table>		Train 703	7:01p	5:40p	3:00p																																															
Train 704																																																																																				
8:16p																																																																																				
9:43p																																																																																				
12:35a																																																																																				
Train 712																																																																																				
12:11p																																																																																				
1:46p																																																																																				
4:15p																																																																																				
Lv	FRESNO	Ar																																																																																		
Lv	HANFORD	Ar																																																																																		
Ar	BAKERSFIELD	Lv																																																																																		
Ar	LOS ANGELES	Lv																																																																																		
Train 713																																																																																				
11:36a																																																																																				
10:15a																																																																																				
7:45a																																																																																				
Train 703																																																																																				
7:01p																																																																																				
5:40p																																																																																				
3:00p																																																																																				
<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 703</td></tr><tr><td>7:01p</td></tr><tr><td>7:44p</td></tr><tr><td>8:37p</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>9:55p</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>D1000p</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>D1120p</td></tr><tr><td>11:50p</td></tr></table>		Train 703	7:01p	7:44p	8:37p		9:55p		D1000p		D1120p	11:50p	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 713</td></tr><tr><td>11:36a</td></tr><tr><td>12:20p</td></tr><tr><td>1:20p</td></tr><tr><td>2:26p</td></tr><tr><td>2:35p</td></tr><tr><td>3:35p</td></tr><tr><td>2:30p</td></tr><tr><td>3:28p</td></tr><tr><td>4:20p</td></tr><tr><td>4:30p</td></tr><tr><td>5:00p</td></tr></table>		Train 713	11:36a	12:20p	1:20p	2:26p	2:35p	3:35p	2:30p	3:28p	4:20p	4:30p	5:00p	<div>San Joaquin Connection</div> <table><tr><td>Lv</td><td>HANFORD</td><td>Ar</td></tr><tr><td>Lv</td><td>FRESNO</td><td>Ar</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>MERCED</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>STOCKTON-Amtrak</td><td>Lv</td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>STOCKTON-ACE Station</td><td>Lv</td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>SACRAMENTO</td><td>Lv</td></tr><tr><td>Lv</td><td>STOCKTON-Amtrak</td><td>Ar</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>MARTINEZ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>EMERYVILLE</td><td>Lv</td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>OAKLAND</td><td>Lv</td></tr><tr><td>Ar</td><td>SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.</td><td>Lv</td></tr></table>		Lv	HANFORD	Ar	Lv	FRESNO	Ar		MERCED		Ar	STOCKTON-Amtrak	Lv	Ar	STOCKTON-ACE Station	Lv	Ar	SACRAMENTO	Lv	Lv	STOCKTON-Amtrak	Ar		MARTINEZ		Ar	EMERYVILLE	Lv	Ar	OAKLAND	Lv	Ar	SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.	Lv	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 702</td></tr><tr><td>10:23a</td></tr><tr><td>9:46a</td></tr><tr><td>8:46a</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>7:30a</td></tr><tr><td>6:35a</td></tr></table>		Train 702	10:23a	9:46a	8:46a		7:30a	6:35a	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Train 716</td></tr><tr><td>5:46p</td></tr><tr><td>5:06p</td></tr><tr><td>4:03p</td></tr><tr><td>2:56p</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>1:50p</td></tr><tr><td>2:52p</td></tr><tr><td>1:58p</td></tr><tr><td>1:15p</td></tr><tr><td>1:05p</td></tr><tr><td>12:35p</td></tr></table>		Train 716	5:46p	5:06p	4:03p	2:56p		1:50p	2:52p	1:58p	1:15p	1:05p	12:35p
Train 703																																																																																				
7:01p																																																																																				
7:44p																																																																																				
8:37p																																																																																				
9:55p																																																																																				
D1000p																																																																																				
D1120p																																																																																				
11:50p																																																																																				
Train 713																																																																																				
11:36a																																																																																				
12:20p																																																																																				
1:20p																																																																																				
2:26p																																																																																				
2:35p																																																																																				
3:35p																																																																																				
2:30p																																																																																				
3:28p																																																																																				
4:20p																																																																																				
4:30p																																																																																				
5:00p																																																																																				
Lv	HANFORD	Ar																																																																																		
Lv	FRESNO	Ar																																																																																		
	MERCED																																																																																			
Ar	STOCKTON-Amtrak	Lv																																																																																		
Ar	STOCKTON-ACE Station	Lv																																																																																		
Ar	SACRAMENTO	Lv																																																																																		
Lv	STOCKTON-Amtrak	Ar																																																																																		
	MARTINEZ																																																																																			
Ar	EMERYVILLE	Lv																																																																																		
Ar	OAKLAND	Lv																																																																																		
Ar	SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.	Lv																																																																																		
Train 702																																																																																				
10:23a																																																																																				
9:46a																																																																																				
8:46a																																																																																				
7:30a																																																																																				
6:35a																																																																																				
Train 716																																																																																				
5:46p																																																																																				
5:06p																																																																																				
4:03p																																																																																				
2:56p																																																																																				
1:50p																																																																																				
2:52p																																																																																				
1:58p																																																																																				
1:15p																																																																																				
1:05p																																																																																				
12:35p																																																																																				
<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Bus 4403</td></tr><tr><td>9:55p</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>D1000p</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>D1120p</td></tr><tr><td>11:50p</td></tr></table>		Bus 4403	9:55p		D1000p		D1120p	11:50p	<div>Ⓡ</div> <table><tr><td>Bus 4402</td></tr><tr><td>7:15a</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>7:10a</td></tr><tr><td> </td></tr><tr><td>5:30a</td></tr><tr><td>5:00a</td></tr></table>		Bus 4402	7:15a		7:10a		5:30a	5:00a																																																																			
Bus 4403																																																																																				
9:55p																																																																																				
D1000p																																																																																				
D1120p																																																																																				
11:50p																																																																																				
Bus 4402																																																																																				
7:15a																																																																																				
7:10a																																																																																				
5:30a																																																																																				
5:00a																																																																																				

**Notes:** AFR: 71  
 See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold face type.** Ⓡ - Reservations required.  
 A - Visalia bus stop expected to move to Transit Center in early 2004.  
 10/8/03 DOR/SMM

**Route 1 -- SAN DIEGO - LOS ANGELES BASIN - BAKERSFIELD**

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**DEDICATED FEEDER**

Coach USA

*Pacific Surfliner Connection  
and through Bus Service*

SAN DIEGO	Lv
SOLANA BEACH	
OCEANSIDE	
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	
IRVINE	
SANTA ANA	
ANAHEIM	
FULLERTON	
LOS ANGELES	Ar

### Route 1--Northbound

San Pedro-Catalina Terminal	Lv
Long Beach-Queen Mary	
Long Beach-Denny's Rstrnt	
<b>LOS ANGELES (PS,4)</b>	Ar
<b>LOS ANGELES (PS,4)</b>	Lv
Glendale (PS,4)	
Simi Valley-Amtrak (PS,4)	Lv
Chatsworth-Amtrak (PS,4)	
Van Nuys-FlyAway Terminal	
<b>VAN NUYS-Amtrak (PS,4)</b>	
Burbank Airport (PS,4)	
Santa Clarita/Newhall-Metrolink	
<b>BAKERSFIELD (SJ,9,10,12,19)</b>	Ar

[illegible]

**Notes:**

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

n - Time not shown in Public Timetables or ARROW.

P - Schedule 5811 and 5813 will carry local passengers, holding prepurchased Amtrak tickets, between any two scheduled stops San Diego to Los Angeles as part of a round trip that includes train travel in the other direction. Local passengers will also be carried from any scheduled stop south of Los Angeles to Los Angeles or any scheduled stop north of Los Angeles as part of a round trip which includes train travel in the other direction.

9/12/03

DOR/SMM

AFR: 71

R - Stops to receive passengers only.

® - Reservations required.

S - Amtrak Station

U - ACE Station

# SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 1 -- BAKERSFIELD - LOS ANGELES BASIN - SAN DIEGO

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

San Joaquin Connection		Bus 4402		TRAIN 712		TRAIN 714		TRAIN 716		Bus 4404		TRAIN 718																					
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.	Lv	5:00a		7:05a		9:35a		12:35p		2:15p		5:15p																					
OAKLAND	Lv	5:30a		7:30a		10:05a		1:05p		2:45p		5:50p																					
EMERYVILLE	Lv			7:40a		10:15a		1:15p				6:00p																					
MARTINEZ				8:23a		10:58a		1:58p				6:43p																					
SACRAMENTO				8:00a		10:25a		1:50p				6:30p																					
STOCKTON		7:15a	6:35a	S9:20a		S1152a		S2:56p		5:05p	4:25p	S7:37p																					
MERCED			U7:30a	10:31a		12:59p		4:03p			U5:20p	8:51p																					
FRESNO			8:46a	11:35a		2:10p		5:10p			6:31p	9:55p																					
HANFORD			9:50a	12:11p		2:48p		5:46p			7:40p	10:28p																					
BAKERSFIELD	Ar		10:23a	1:46p		4:16p		7:21p			8:16p	11:56p																					
			11:58a								9:43p																						
DEDICATED FEEDER Coach USA		Bus 1A-3		Bus 1A-1		Bus 1C-1		Bus 1B-1		Bus 1A-2		Bus 1C-2		Bus 1B-2		Bus 1A-3		Bus 1C-3		Bus 1B-3		Bus 1A-1		Bus 1B-4		Bus 1C-4		Bus 1A-5		Bus 1A-6			
Route 1--Southbound		5872 Daily		5802 Daily		5902 Daily		5702 Daily		5812 Daily		5912 Daily		5712 Daily		5814 Daily		5914 Daily		5714 Daily		5816 Daily		5716 Daily		5916 Daily		5804 Daily		5818 Daily			
BAKERSFIELD (SJ,9,10,12,19)	Lv	7:45a	c1205p	c1205p	c1205p	c1205p	c1205p	c1205p	c1205p	c1:55p	c1:55p	c1:55p	c1:55p	c1:55p	c1:55p	c4:25p	c4:25p	c4:25p	c4:25p	c4:25p	c4:25p	c7:30p	c7:30p	c7:30p	c7:30p	c7:30p	c9:50p	c1159p	c1159p	c1159p			
Santa Clarita/Newhall-Metrolink		9:20a																															
Burbank Airport (PS,4)																																	
VAN NUYS-Amtrak (PS,4)		9:50a																															
Van Nuys-FlyAway Terminal																																	
Chatsworth-Amtrak (PS,4)																																	
Simi Valley-Amtrak (PS,4)	Ar																																
Glendale (PS,4)		10:20a																															
LOS ANGELES (PS,4)	Ar	c10:45a	c2:25p	c2:25p	c2:25p	c2:25p	c2:25p	c2:25p	c2:25p	c4:15p	c4:15p	c4:15p	c4:15p	c4:15p	c4:15p	c6:45p	c6:45p	c6:45p	c6:45p	c6:45p	c6:45p	9:50p	9:50p	9:50p	9:50p	9:50p	D1215a	D1215a	D1215a	D1215a			
Pacific Surfliner Connection and through Bus Service		TRAIN 572 Daily		TRAIN 780 SSH		TRAIN 582 Daily		TRAIN 784 Daily		TRAIN 590 XSSH		TRAIN 592 SSH		TRAIN 796 Daily		TRAIN 590 XSSH		TRAIN 592 SSH		TRAIN 796 Daily		TRAIN 590 XSSH		TRAIN 592 SSH		TRAIN 796 Daily		TRAIN 590 XSSH		TRAIN 592 SSH		TRAIN 796 Daily	
LOS ANGELES	Lv	11:10a	3:00p	4:10p	4:10p	4:10p	4:10p	5:10p	5:10p	7:25p	8:35p	8:35p	8:35p	10:10p	10:10p	7:25p	8:35p	8:35p	8:35p	8:35p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	10:10p	
FULLERTON		11:42a	3:32p	4:42p	4:42p	4:42p	4:42p	5:42p	5:42p	7:57p	9:07p	9:07p	9:07p	10:42p	10:42p	7:57p	9:07p	9:07p	9:07p	9:07p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	10:42p	
ANAHEIM		11:51a	3:41p	4:51p	4:51p	4:51p	4:51p	5:51p	5:51p	8:06p	9:16p	9:16p	9:16p	10:51p	10:51p	8:06p	9:16p	9:16p	9:16p	9:16p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	10:51p	
SANTA ANA		12:00p	3:50p	5:00p	5:00p	5:00p	5:00p	6:00p	6:00p	8:15p	9:25p	9:25p	9:25p	11:00p	11:00p	8:15p	9:25p	9:25p	9:25p	9:25p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	11:00p	
IRVINE		12:13p	4:04p	5:14p	5:14p	5:14p	5:14p	6:13p	6:13p	8:26p	9:36p	9:36p	9:36p	11:11p	11:11p	8:26p	9:36p	9:36p	9:36p	9:36p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	11:11p	
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO		12:27p	4:18p	5:31p	5:31p	5:31p	5:31p	6:27p	6:27p	8:40p	9:50p	9:50p	9:50p	11:25p	11:25p	8:40p	9:50p	9:50p	9:50p	9:50p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	11:25p	
OCEANSIDE		1:00p	4:53p	6:00p	6:00p	6:00p	6:00p	6:58p	6:58p	9:13p	10:21p	10:21p	10:21p	11:56p	11:56p	9:13p	10:21p	10:21p	10:21p	10:21p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	11:56p	
SOLANA BEACH		1:19p	5:10p	6:17p	6:17p	6:17p	6:17p	7:13p	7:13p	9:31p	10:36p	10:36p	10:36p	12:11a	12:11a	9:31p	10:36p	10:36p	10:36p	10:36p	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	12:11a	
SAN DIEGO	Ar	1:55p	5:45p	7:00p	7:00p	7:00p	7:00p	7:50p	7:50p	10:10p	11:20p	11:20p	11:20p	12:50a	12:50a	10:10p	11:20p	11:20p	11:20p	11:20p	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	12:50a	
LOS ANGELES (PS,4)	Lv																																
Long Beach-Denny's Rstrnt																																	
Long Beach-Queen Marv																																	
San Pedro-Catalina Terminal	Ar																																

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

L - Schedules 5816 and 5818 will carry local passengers, holding Amtrak tickets, from Bakersfield or Los Angeles to any scheduled stop beyond Los Angeles as part of a round-trip which includes train travel in the other direction.

AFR: 71

n - Time not shown in Public Timetables or ARROW.

® - Reservations required.

U - ACE Station

**SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS**

**Route 10 -- BAKERSFIELD - OXNARD - SANTA BARBARA**

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Westbound-Read Down**

**Eastbound-Read Up**

®	®	®					®	®	®			
TRAIN 716	TRAIN 714	TRAIN 712	Bus 4402		<i>San Joaquin Connection</i>		TRAIN 713	TRAIN 715	TRAIN 717		Bus 4403	
12:35p	9:35a	7:05a	5:00a		Lv	SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.	Ar	5:00p	8:00p	10:25p		11:50p
1:05p	10:05a	7:30a	5:30a		Lv	OAKLAND	Ar	4:30p	7:30p	10:05p		D1120p
1:15p	10:15a	7:40a		®	Lv	EMERYVILLE	Ar	4:20p	7:20p	9:55p		
1:58p	10:58a	8:23a		TRAIN	Ar	MARTINEZ	Ar	3:28p	6:22p	8:55p	TRAIN	D1000p
2:52p	11:48a	9:16a	7:10a	702	Lv	STOCKTON-Amtrak	Lv	2:30p	5:30p	8:05p	703	
1:50p	10:25a	8:00a		6:35a	Lv	SACRAMENTO	Ar	3:35p	6:20p	8:55p	11:00p	
			7:15a	7:30a	Lv	Stockton-ACE Station	Ar	D2:35p	D5:35p	D8:10p	9:50p	9:55p
2:56p	11:52a	9:20a			Lv	STOCKTON-Amtrak	Ar	2:26p	5:26p	8:01p		
4:03p	12:59p	10:31a		8:46a		MERCED		1:20p	4:19p	6:49p	8:37p	
5:10p	2:10p	11:35a		9:50a		FRESNO		12:16p	3:16p	5:46p	7:40p	
5:46p	2:48p	12:11p		10:23a	Lv	HANFORD	Ar	11:36a	2:36p	5:06p	7:01p	
7:21p	4:16p	1:46p		11:58a	Ar	BAKERSFIELD	Lv	10:15a	1:15p	3:45p	5:40p	
↓	↓	↓		↓			↑	↑	↑	↑		
®	®	®		®		DEDICATED FEEDER		®	®	®	®	
Bus 10-4	Bus 10-3	Bus 10-2		Bus 10-1		<i>Coach USA</i>		Bus 10-1	Bus 10-2	Bus 10-3	Bus 10-4	
4616	4614	4612		4602		<b>Route 10</b>		4613	4615	4617	4603	
Daily	Daily	Daily		Daily		Lv	BAKERSFIELD (SJ,1,9,12,19)	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
c7:30p	c4:25p	c1:55p		c12:05p		Ar	Fillmore-Int'l House of Pancakes	c10:00a	c1:00p	c3:30p	c5:25p	
D9:10p	D6:05p	D3:35p		D1:45p			Santa Paula-Carrows	8:00a	11:00a	1:30p	3:25p	
D9:25p	D6:20p	D3:50p		D2:00p			OXNARD-Trans Center (PS,4)	7:45a	10:45a	1:15p	3:10p	
D9:50p	D6:45p	D4:15p		D2:25p			Ventura (PS,4)	7:15a	10:15a	12:45p	2:40p	
D10:10p	D7:05p	D4:35p		D2:45p			Carpinteria (PS,4)	6:50a	9:50a	12:20p	2:15p	
D10:25p	D7:20p	D4:50p		D3:00p			SANTA BARBARA (PS,4,17,21)	6:30a	9:30a	12:01p	1:55p	
D10:45p	D7:40p	D5:10p		D3:20p				6:10a	9:10a	11:40a	1:35p	

**Notes:** AFR: 71  
 See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold face type.**  
 ® - Reservations required.

9/12/03 DOR/SMM







# ***CAPITOL CORRIDOR***

## **Train Service:**

**Auburn – Sacramento – Oakland -  
San Jose**

## **Connecting Bus Routes:**

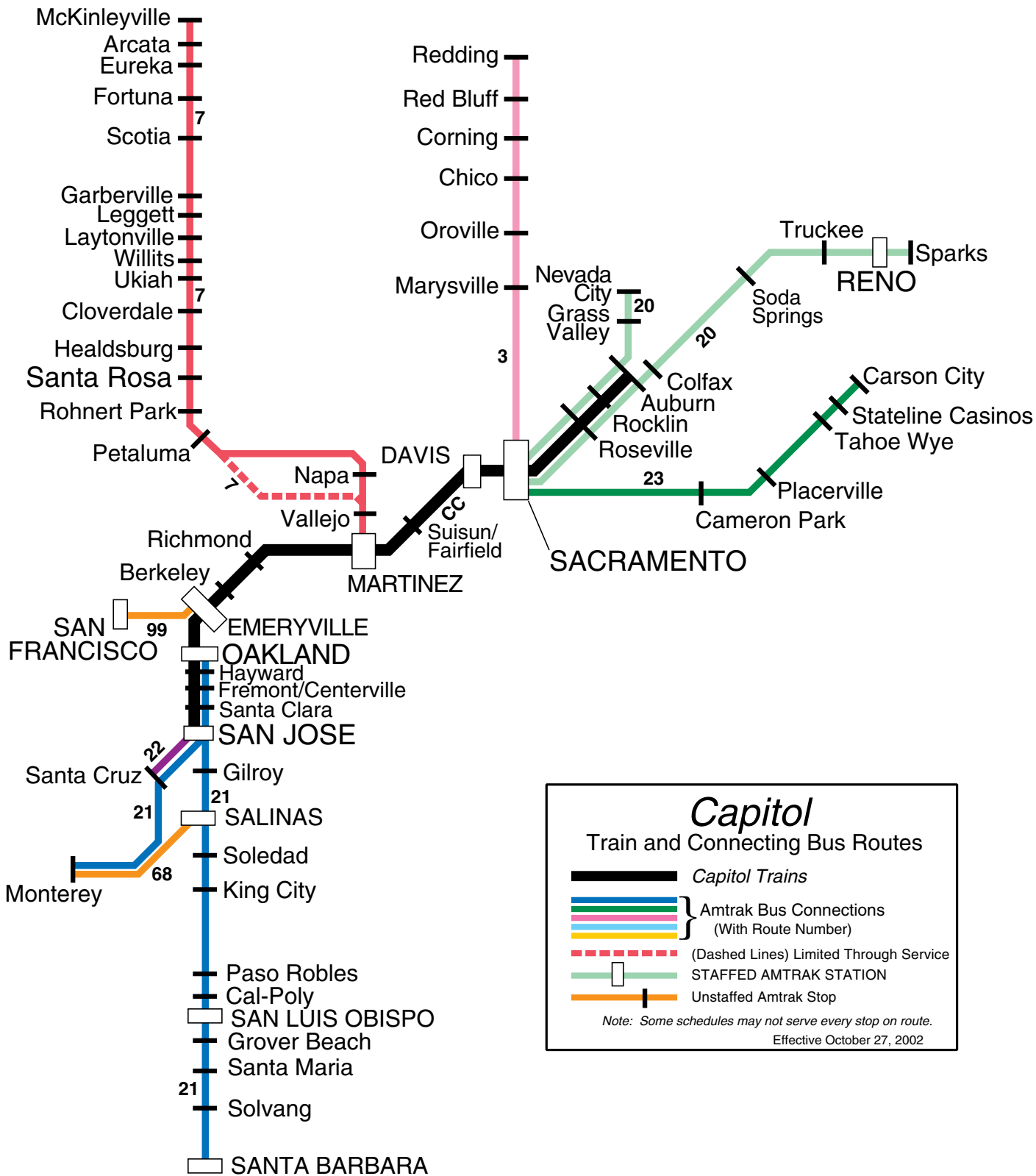
**Sparks/Reno - Nevada City - Sacramento**

**Carson City - South Lake Tahoe -  
Sacramento**

**San Jose - Santa Cruz**

**Emeryville - San Francisco**

**Oakland - San Jose - Monterey -  
San Luis Obispo - Santa Barbara**



# **CAPITOL CORRIDOR**

## **Summary of Changes and Corrections**

### **Train Schedules**

**Capitol Route** -- Auburn - Sacramento - Emeryville - San Jose – There are no *Capitol Corridor* changes on weekdays.

Westbound on weekends, Train 723 is extended to operate from Sacramento, leaving at 5:40am, and assumes its previous schedule at Oakland. Train 739 has been discontinued. Train 741 runs 30 minutes earlier to better fill the gap between Trains 737 and 745, and to duplicate the schedule of weekday Train 541 between Sacramento and Emeryville. Train 745 also runs 30 minutes earlier. Train 751 runs 30 minutes later to duplicate the schedule of weekday Train 551. All other westbound trains are unchanged.

Eastbound on weekends, Train 742 runs 5 minutes later, duplicating the schedule of weekday Train 542 between Oakland and Davis. All other eastbound trains are unchanged.

**Please note: The *Capitol Corridor* will operate Holiday schedules on the day after Thanksgiving (November 28), the day after Christmas (December 26), and the day after New Years Day (January 2). This applies only to *Capitol Corridor* trains, and the connecting bus routes shown in the *Capitol Corridor* section of this timetable.**

### **Bus Schedules**

See the *San Joaquin* summary, starting on Page 20, for a description of changes to Route 3 (Sacramento Valley) and Route 7 (North Bay-Redwood Empire).

**Route 20 -- High Sierra/Sierra Foothill** – Service to Grass Valley and Nevada City has been drastically reduced, leaving two westbound morning departures on weekdays and one on weekends, along with one evening departure every day (that only connects with the northbound *Coast Starlight*). Eastbound, there are two evening arrivals on weekdays and one on weekends.

Westbound, weekend Bus 3679 has been discontinued. Weekend Bus 3673 has also been discontinued. Weekday Bus 3537 from Reno has been restrung. On weekends, 3587 has been rerouted through Nevada City and Grass Valley, to maintain a weekend morning departure. As a result, it leaves Sparks 30 minutes earlier on the same schedule as 3537 as far as Soda Springs, then follows Highway 20 to Nevada City, missing Colfax. Bus 3691 is rescheduled to connect with Train 741 instead of 751, and does not serve Nevada City or Grass Valley. Bus 3645 is discontinued and Bus 3545 leaves Sparks 40 minutes earlier and adds stops at Auburn and Rocklin. New Bus 3697 provides a weekend connection from Auburn, Rocklin and Roseville for Train 747. Buses 3651 and 3691 are discontinued, and weekend Bus 3591 is replaced by daily Bus 3551 which leaves Sparks 25 minutes earlier and adds stops at Auburn and Rocklin. Bus 3603 becomes weekdays only, replaced on weekends by Bus 3653 running one hour later.

Eastbound, Bus 3622 has been discontinued. Bus 3522 adds stops at Roseville, Rocklin and Auburn, and arrives Sparks 25 minutes later. New Bus 3674 provides weekend connections to Roseville, Rocklin and Auburn for Train 724. Bus 3628 has been discontinued, and Bus 3528 adds stops at Roseville, Rocklin and Auburn, arriving Sparks 20 minutes later. New Bus 3682 provides weekend connections to Roseville, Rocklin and Auburn for Train 732. Bus 3634 runs weekdays only without schedule change. Bus 3534 adds a stop at Auburn on weekends only, without other schedule change. Weekend Bus 3688 is discontinued. Buses 3638 and 3640 are unchanged. Bus 3642

becomes weekdays only, replaced on weekends by Bus 3692, which runs 5 minutes later and continues on to Grass Valley and Nevada City. Bus 3644 is discontinued, and Bus 3544 adds stops at Roseville, Rocklin and Auburn, arriving in Sparks 25 minutes later.

**New Stop Location—Soda Springs (SOD):** To better serve local residents and Sierra Club members, the Soda Springs stop is being moved back to the Donner Summit Lodge at the Soda Springs exit on I-80, 95728.

**Route 23 -- Lake Tahoe** – The bus stop at Rancho Cordova has been discontinued due to low ridership, permitting a reduction in westbound running time.

Westbound, Buses 3437 and 3487 run 10 minutes later with no change in Sacramento arrival. Bus 3445 runs 5 minutes later, but arrives in Sacramento 15 minutes earlier. Bus 3451 runs daily (replacing weekend Bus 3491), runs 5 minutes later with no change in Sacramento arrival.

There are no changes eastbound.

**Route 22 -- Santa Cruz** – On May 11, 2003, SFO Airporter took over operation of Route 22 as Frontier Tours chose not to extend their contract. Caltrans, Amtrak and the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority are currently negotiating with Santa Cruz Metro Transit and Valley Transportation Authority with the goal of combining Route 22 with the Highway 17 Express and turning over operations to Santa Cruz Metro. This will result in more frequent service, especially on weekdays, a new stop in Scotts Valley, and the ability to carry local passengers who are not connecting to or from a train. In the meantime, there is a drastic reduction in the number of Route 22 schedules, leaving a total of 10 daily round trips operated by Routes 6, 21 and 22, compared to 15 round trips prior to the schedule change.

Westbound, Route 6 Bus 6916 is unchanged. Route 22 Bus 6918 is discontinued. Route 6 Bus 6920 is unchanged. Route 22 Buses 6823, 6873 and 6825 are discontinued. Buses 6877 and 6833 are unchanged. Route 6 Bus 3901 runs 15 minutes later. Route 21 Buses 6837 and 6887 are unchanged. Route 22 Bus 6813 is discontinued, while Bus 6964 is renumbered Bus 6891 and runs weekends only. On weekdays, it becomes Bus 6841 and runs 15 minutes later. Bus 6841 is discontinued. Route 6 Bus 3915 is unchanged. Route 22 Bus 6847 and Route 6 Bus 3917 are also unchanged.

Eastbound, Route 6 Bus 3912 is unchanged. Route 22 Bus 6874 is discontinued. Route 6 Bus 3914 is unchanged. Route 22 Bus 6816 is discontinued. Route 21 Bus 6834 runs 25 minutes earlier to allow connection with Route 6 Bus 3916 to Stockton and Route 17 Bus 4796 to Santa Barbara. Route 22 Bus 6838 is unchanged, while Bus 6840 is discontinued. Route 6 Bus 3918 is unchanged. Route 22 Bus 6844 is unchanged, while Bus 6846 is discontinued. Bus 6848 becomes weekends only without schedule change, replaced on weekdays by Bus 6814 running 1 hour later. Bus 6898 is discontinued. Route 6 Bus 6999, Route 22 Bus 6943 and Route 6 Bus 6945 are all unchanged.

**Route 99 -- Trans Bay** -- Westbound, New weekend Bus 6673 connects with extended weekend Train 723. Weekend Bus 6689 is discontinued. Bus 6641 becomes daily, replacing Bus 6691 on weekends. *California Zephyr* connection Bus 5005 runs 20 minutes later. Buses 6645 and 3345 become weekday only runs, replaced on weekends by single Bus 6695, leaving Emeryville 30 minutes earlier, but covering all stops. Bus 6651 becomes daily, replacing former weekend Bus 6681. All other westbound schedules are unchanged.

Eastbound, *California Zephyr* Emeryville-Oakland connection Bus 6005 runs 20 minutes later. Buses 6642, 3342 and 3382 become daily, replacing former weekend Buses 6692 and 3392. Buses 3318 and 6618 run 15 minutes later (the buses connecting with Trains 742 and 718 are no longer shared). All other eastbounds are unchanged.

**Route 21 – Monterey Bay/Central Coast** –

**Oakland-San Jose Branch:** Southbound, Bus 6145 becomes weekdays only, replaced on weekends by Bus 6195, running 30 minutes earlier. Conversely, Bus 6151 becomes daily, replacing weekend Bus 6191. All other southbound buses are unchanged.

Northbound Bus 6142 runs 5 minutes later, but otherwise there are no changes.

**Monterey Bay Branch:** Southbound schedules are unchanged. Northbound, Bus 6834 runs 25 minutes earlier to permit connections to *San Joaquin* bus 3916 and southbound Coast Daylight Bus 4796 at San Jose.

**Central Coast Branch:** Once again, there are no changes to the Central Coast branch.

Route 17 Coast Daylight Bus 4796, operating between Oakland and Santa Barbara is shown on this grid, since it connects with *Capitol Corridor* Train 527 at Oakland on weekdays and Train 727 at San Jose on weekends. The northbound counterpart, Bus 4769, is not shown, since it arrives in San Jose too late to make any *Capitol Corridor* connections.

**Route 68 -- Monterey Peninsula** – No changes.

# Capitol Corridor -- AUBURN - ROSEVILLE - SACRAMENTO - MARTINEZ - EMERYVILLE - OAKLAND - SAN JOSE

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

TRAIN SERVICE <i>Amtrak</i>		TRAIN 523 <i>Capitol XSSH</i>		TRAIN 525 <i>Capitol XSSH</i>		from Seattle AFR 34 TRAIN 11 <i>Coast S'light Daily</i>		TRAIN 727 <i>Capitol SSH</i>		TRAIN 527 <i>Capitol XSSH</i>		TRAIN 531 <i>Capitol XSSH</i>		TRAIN 729 <i>Capitol SSH</i>		TRAIN 537 <i>Capitol XSSH</i>		TRAIN 737 <i>Capitol SSH</i>	
<b>Westbound</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>		<b>Bus</b>	
Auburn-Nevada St. (20)	Lv																		
Rocklin (20)																			
Roseville (20)																			
SACRAMENTO (3,20,23)	Ar																		
<i>San Joaquin/Rte 3 Connection</i>		TRAIN 521 <i>Capitol XSSH</i>		TRAIN 723 <i>Capitol SSH</i>															
Lodi	Lv																		
SACRAMENTO	Ar																		
SACRAMENTO (3,20,23)	Lv	4:25a	5:25a	<b>5:40a</b>	6:15a	6:35a	7:40a	7:40a	7:40a	7:40a	7:40a	9:10a	9:10a	9:10a	9:10a	10:40a	10:40a	12:10p	12:40p
DAVIS (3)		4:42a	5:42a	<b>5:57a</b>	6:32a	6:50a	7:57a	7:57a	7:57a	7:57a	7:57a	9:27a	9:27a	9:27a	9:27a	10:57a	10:57a	12:27p	12:57p
Suisun-Fairfield (3)		5:07a	6:07a	<b>6:22a</b>	6:57a	--	8:22a	8:22a	8:22a	8:22a	8:22a	9:52a	9:52a	9:52a	9:52a	11:22a	11:22a	12:52p	1:22p
MARTINEZ (SJ,7)	Ar	5:26a	6:26a	<b>6:41a</b>	7:16a	7:30a	8:41a	8:41a	8:41a	8:41a	8:41a	10:11a	10:11a	10:11a	10:11a	11:41a	11:41a	1:11p	1:41p
STOCKTON (SJ,3,6)	Lv																		
Antioch (SJ)																			
MARTINEZ (SJ,7)	Ar																		
MARTINEZ (SJ,7)	Lv	5:28a	6:28a	<b>6:43a</b>	7:18a	7:34a	8:43a	8:43a	8:43a	8:43a	8:43a	10:13a	10:13a	10:13a	10:13a	11:43a	11:43a	1:13p	1:43p
Richmond (SJ)		5:56a	6:56a	<b>7:11a</b>	7:46a	--	9:11a	9:11a	9:11a	9:11a	9:11a	10:41a	10:41a	10:41a	10:41a	12:11p	12:11p	1:41p	2:11p
Berkeley (SJ)		6:04a	7:04a	<b>7:19a</b>	7:54a	--	9:19a	9:19a	9:19a	9:19a	9:19a	10:49a	10:49a	10:49a	10:49a	12:19p	12:19p	1:49p	2:19p
EMERYVILLE (SJ,28,99)	Ar	6:10a	7:10a	<b>7:28a</b>	8:00a	8:10a	9:28a	9:28a	9:28a	9:28a	9:28a	10:58a	10:58a	10:58a	10:58a	12:28p	12:28p	1:58p	2:28p
<i>Route 99 Bus Connection</i>		↓		↓		↓		↓		↓		↓		↓		↓		↓	
EMERYVILLE	Lv	6:11a	7:11a	7:30a	8:01a	8:25a	9:30a	9:30a	9:30a	9:30a	9:30a	11:00a	11:00a	11:00a	11:00a	12:30p	12:30p	2:00p	2:30p
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Blk	Ar	6:40a	7:50a	8:05a	8:35a	8:55a	10:00a	10:00a	10:00a	10:00a	10:00a	11:25a	11:35a	11:25a	11:25a	1:05p	1:05p	2:35p	3:05p
EMERYVILLE (SJ,28,99)	Lv	6:12a	7:12a	<b>7:30a</b>	8:02a	8:20a	9:30a	9:30a	9:30a	9:30a	9:30a	11:00a	11:00a	11:00a	11:00a	12:30p	12:30p	2:00p	2:30p
OAKLAND (SJ,21,99)	Ar	6:23a	7:23a	<b>7:38a</b>	8:25a	8:35a	9:38a	9:38a	9:38a	9:50a	9:50a	11:00a	11:20a	11:20a	11:20a	12:38p	12:50p	2:08p	2:38p
OAKLAND (SJ,21,99)	Lv	6:25a	7:25a	7:40a	8:26a	8:50a	9:40a	9:40a	9:40a	9:51a	9:51a	c11:21a	11:45a	11:45a	11:45a	12:40p		2:10p	2:40p
Hayward (21)		6:43a	7:43a	8:01a	D8:50a		10:01a	10:01a	10:01a	10:20a	10:20a	11:45a				1:01p		2:31p	3:01p
Fremont-Centerville (21)		6:59a	7:59a	8:17a	9:00a		10:17a	10:17a	10:17a	10:40a	10:40a	D12:05p				1:17p		2:47p	3:17p
Santa Clara-Grt America (21)		D7:20a	D8:20a	8:38a	D9:30a	--	10:38a	10:38a	10:38a	11:00a	11:00a	D12:25p				1:38p		3:08p	3:38p
SAN JOSE (6,21,22,CT)	Ar	7:45a	8:45a	9:00a	9:50a	9:55a	11:00a	11:00a	11:00a	11:20a	11:20a	12:45p				2:00p		3:30p	4:00p
		XSSH	XSSH	SSH	XSSH	to	SSH	XSSH	XSSH	XSSH	XSSH	XSSH	SSH	SSH	XSSH	SSH	SSH	SSH	SSH

**Notes:** AFR 37 (except as noted)

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

® - Reservations required.

# Capitol Corridor -- AUBURN -- ROSEVILLE -- SACRAMENTO -- MARTINEZ -- EMERYVILLE -- OAKLAND -- SAN JOSE

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

from Chicago

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

TRAIN SERVICE  
Amtrak  
Westbound

Auburn-Nevada St. (20) Lv  
Rocklin (20)  
Roseville (20)  
SACRAMENTO (3,20,23) Ar

San Joaquin/Rte 3 Connection  
Lodi Lv  
SACRAMENTO Ar

SACRAMENTO (3,20,23) Lv  
DAVIS (3)  
Suisun-Fairfield (3)  
MARTINEZ (SJ,7) Ar  
STOCKTON (SJ,3,6) Lv  
Antioch (SJ)  
MARTINEZ (SJ,7) Ar  
MARTINEZ (SJ,7) Lv  
Richmond (SJ)  
Berkeley (SJ)  
EMERYVILLE (SJ,28,99) Ar

Route 99 Bus Connection  
EMERYVILLE Lv  
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bk Ar

EMERYVILLE (SJ,28,99) Lv  
OAKLAND (SJ,21,99) Ar

OAKLAND (SJ,21,99) Lv  
Hayward (21)  
Fremont-Centerville (21)  
Santa Clara-Grt America (21)  
SAN JOSE (6,21,22,CT) Ar

TRAIN 741  
Capitol SSH  
Bus

12:40p  
12:55p  
1:20p  
1:55p

Tr 701@  
11:34a  
12:30p

2:10p  
2:27p  
2:52p  
3:11p  
3:13p  
3:41p  
3:49p  
3:58p

4:00p  
4:30p

4:00p  
4:08p

4:10p  
4:31p  
4:47p  
5:08p  
5:30p

SSH

TRAIN 541  
Capitol XSSH  
Tr 701@  
11:34a  
12:30p

2:10p  
2:27p  
2:52p  
3:11p  
3:13p  
3:41p  
3:49p  
3:58p

4:00p  
4:30p

4:00p  
4:20p

4:10p  
4:31p  
4:47p  
5:08p  
5:30p

XSSH

from Bakersfield  
@  
AFR 39

TRAIN 713  
San Joaquin Daily  
2:30p  
3:05p  
3:28p  
3:31p  
3:58p  
D4:20p

4:30p  
5:00p

D4:20p  
4:30p

TRAIN 5 @  
Calif. Zephyr Daily  
AFR 27

--  
1:59p  
D2:39p

--  
D2:39p  
D3:08p  
D3:50p

D2:39p  
D3:08p  
D3:50p  
D3:50p  
--  
--  
D4:20p

5:25p  
5:55p

5:25p  
5:40p

5:25p  
5:40p

Bus

TRAIN 745  
Capitol SSH  
Bus

2:40p  
2:55p  
3:20p  
3:55p

4:10p  
4:27p  
4:52p  
5:11p

4:10p  
4:27p  
4:52p  
5:11p  
5:13p  
5:41p  
5:49p  
5:58p

6:00p  
6:30p

6:00p  
6:20p

6:00p  
6:21p  
D6:45p  
D7:05p  
D7:25p  
7:45p

SSH

TRAIN 545  
Capitol XSSH  
Bus

2:40p  
2:55p  
3:20p  
3:55p

4:40p  
4:57p  
5:22p  
5:41p

4:40p  
4:57p  
5:22p  
5:41p  
5:43p  
6:11p  
6:19p  
6:28p

6:30p  
6:55p

6:30p  
6:50p

6:30p  
6:51p  
D7:15p  
D7:35p  
D7:55p  
8:15p

XSSH

from Bakersfield  
@  
AFR 39

TRAIN 715  
San Joaquin Daily  
5:30p  
6:01p  
6:22p  
6:25p  
6:43p  
7:11p  
7:19p  
7:28p

7:30p  
8:00p

7:20p  
7:30p

7:20p  
7:30p

Train

TRAIN 547/747  
Capitol Daily  
Bus SSH

4:10p  
4:25p  
4:50p  
5:25p

5:40p  
5:57p  
6:22p  
6:41p

5:40p  
5:57p  
6:22p  
6:41p  
6:43p  
7:11p  
7:19p  
7:28p

7:30p  
8:00p

7:30p  
7:38p

7:30p  
7:40p  
8:01p  
8:17p  
8:38p  
9:00p

XSSH

TRAIN 549  
Capitol XSSH

6:40p  
6:57p  
7:22p  
7:41p  
7:43p  
8:11p  
8:19p  
8:28p

8:30p  
9:00p

8:30p  
8:50p

8:30p  
8:50p

XSSH

TRAIN 549  
Capitol XSSH

6:40p  
6:57p  
7:22p  
7:41p  
7:43p  
8:11p  
8:19p  
8:28p

8:30p  
9:00p

8:30p  
8:50p

8:30p  
8:50p

XSSH

TRAIN 549  
Capitol XSSH

6:40p  
6:57p  
7:22p  
7:41p  
7:43p  
8:11p  
8:19p  
8:28p

8:30p  
9:00p

8:30p  
8:50p

8:30p  
8:50p

XSSH

TRAIN 551/751  
Capitol Daily  
Bus

6:55p  
7:10p  
7:35p  
8:25p

8:40p  
8:57p  
9:22p  
9:41p

8:40p  
8:57p  
9:22p  
9:41p  
9:43p  
10:11p  
10:19p  
10:25p

10:30p  
11:00p

10:27p  
10:50p

10:27p  
10:50p

XSSH

@  
AFR 71  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-3  
3803  
Daily  
Tr 703@  
10:04p  
11:00p  
c11:05p  
D11:25p  
D11:45p  
Note A

**Notes:**  
See Page 5 for general notes.  
Changes shown in bold face type.  
A - Bus departs 5 minutes after train arrival, even if train arrives early.  
@ - Reservations required.

# Capitol Corridor -- SAN JOSE-OAKLAND-EMERYVILLE-MARTINEZ-SACRAMENTO-SACRAMENTO-SACRAMENTO-AUBURN

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

TRAIN SERVICE

Amtrak

## Eastbound

**SAN JOSE** (6,21,22,CT) Lv  
Santa Clara-Grt America (21)  
Fremont-Centerville (21)  
Hayward (21)  
**OAKLAND**-Jack London Sq Ar

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

**OAKLAND** (SJ,21,99) Lv  
**EMERYVILLE** (SJ,28,99) Ar

## Route 99 Bus Connection

**SAN FRANCISCO**-Ferry Bldg Lv  
**EMERYVILLE** Ar

**EMERYVILLE** (SJ,28,99) Lv  
Berkeley (SJ)  
Richmond (SJ)  
**MARTINEZ** (SJ,7) Ar  
**MARTINEZ** (SJ,7) Lv  
Antioch (SJ)  
**STOCKTON** (SJ,3,6) Ar  
**MARTINEZ** (SJ,7) Lv  
Suisun-Fairfield (3)  
**DAVIS** (3)  
**SACRAMENTO** (3,20,23) Ar

## San Joaquin/Rte 3 Connection

**SACRAMENTO** Lv  
Lodi Ar

**SACRAMENTO** (3,20,23) Lv  
Roseville (20)  
Rocklin (20)  
Auburn-Nevada St. (20) Ar

## Notes:

AFR: 37 (Except as noted)

See Page 5 for general notes

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

® - Reservations required.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

TRAIN  
522  
Capitol  
XSSH

AFR 39  
TRAIN  
712  
San  
Joaquin  
Daily

7:30a  
7:38a  
7:45a  
7:53a  
7:55a  
7:59a  
8:07a  
8:35a  
8:37a  
8:56a  
9:22a  
9:50a

Bus  
Daily

10:00a  
10:25a  
10:35a  
10:55a

AFR 73  
Bus 21-6  
6104  
XSSH

7:00a  
7:03a  
7:03a  
7:19a  
7:43a  
8:20a

7:40a  
7:45a  
7:50a  
8:20a  
8:23a  
8:42a  
9:16a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

TRAIN  
724  
Capitol  
SSH

7:40a  
7:52a  
8:13a  
8:29a  
8:53a

8:25a  
8:55a  
9:05a  
9:09a  
9:17a  
9:45a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

AFR 73  
Bus 21-1  
6106  
XSSH

7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
8:40a

8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

AFR 73  
Bus 21-1  
6106  
XSSH

7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
8:40a

8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

AFR 73  
Bus 21-1  
6106  
XSSH

7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
8:40a

8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

AFR 73  
Bus 21-1  
6106  
XSSH

7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
7:30a  
8:40a

8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a  
8:45a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

AFR 73  
Bus 21-3  
6128  
XSSH

9:00a  
9:00a  
9:00a  
9:00a  
9:00a  
10:35a

10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

TRAIN  
728  
Capitol  
SSH

9:40a  
9:52a  
10:13a  
10:29a  
10:53a

10:55a  
10:55a  
10:55a  
10:55a  
10:55a  
10:55a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

AFR 73  
Bus 21-3  
6128  
XSSH

9:00a  
9:00a  
9:00a  
9:00a  
9:00a  
10:35a

10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a  
10:15a

Bus  
SSH

11:10a  
11:35a  
11:45a  
12:05p

TRAIN  
532  
Capitol  
XSSH

12:15p  
12:23p

12:15p  
12:15p  
12:15p  
12:15p  
12:15p  
12:15p

Bus  
SSH

12:15p  
12:15p  
12:15p  
12:15p

TRAIN  
732  
Capitol  
SSH

12:25p  
12:33p

12:25p  
12:25p  
12:25p  
12:25p  
12:25p  
12:25p

Bus  
SSH

12:25p  
12:25p  
12:25p  
12:25p



# Capitol Corridor -- SAN JOSE-OAKLAND-EMERYVILLE-MARTINEZ-SACRAMENTO-ROSEVILLE-AUBURN

FINAL --Effective October 27, 2003

from LA  
AFR 34

TRAIN SERVICE Amtrak		TRAIN 534 Capitol XSSH	TRAIN 734 Capitol SSH	AFR 37 Bus 21-3 6138 XSSH	TRAIN 738 Capitol SSH	AFR 37 Bus 21-6 6140 XSSH	TRAIN 542 Capitol XSSH	AFR 37 Bus 21-3 6142 SSH	TRAIN 544/744 Capitol Daily	AFR 37 Bus 21-1 6146 XSSH	TRAIN 748 Capitol SSH	TRAIN 14 @ Coast S'light Daily	AFR 37 Bus 21-1 6198 SSH
<b>Eastbound</b>													
SAN JOSE (6,21,22,CT)	Lv	12:30p	12:40p	1:45p	2:40p	2:55p	4:05p	3:55p	5:40p	6:40p	7:40p	8:39p	8:55p
Santa Clara-Grt America (21)		12:42p	12:52p		2:52p	3:15p	4:17p		5:52p	6:55p	7:52p	--	
Fremont-Centerville (21)		1:03p	1:13p	2:20p	3:13p	3:45p	4:38p		6:13p		8:13p		D9:25p
Hayward (21)		1:19p	1:29p		3:29p		4:54p		6:29p	D7:20p	8:29p		D9:40p
OAKLAND-Jack London Sq	Ar	1:43p	1:53p	c3:20p	3:53p	c4:40p	5:18p	c5:10p	6:53p	8:00p	8:53p	9:32p	10:15p
<b>NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.</b>													
OAKLAND (SJ,21,99)	Lv	1:05p	1:45p	3:30p	3:55p	4:50p	5:30p	5:30p	6:55p	8:15p	8:55p	9:47p	
EMERYVILLE (SJ,28,99)	Ar	1:13p	1:53p	3:38p	4:03p	4:58p	5:38p	5:38p	7:03p	8:23p	9:03p	10:02p	
<b>Route 99 Bus Connection</b>													
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bk	Lv	12:35p	1:15p	3:00p	3:25p	4:20p	5:00p	5:00p	5:15p	6:20p	7:55p	9:25p	
EMERYVILLE	Ar	1:05p	1:45p	3:30p	3:55p	4:50p	5:30p	5:30p	5:45p	6:55p	8:20p	9:50p	
EMERYVILLE (SJ,28,99)	Lv	1:15p	1:55p	3:40p	4:05p	5:00p	5:40p	5:40p	7:05p	8:25p	9:05p	10:12p	
Berkeley (SJ)		--	1:59p	3:44p	4:09p	5:04p	5:44p	5:44p	7:09p	8:29p	9:09p	--	
Richmond (SJ)		1:25p	2:07p	3:52p	4:17p	5:12p	5:52p	5:52p	7:17p	8:37p	9:17p	--	
MARTINEZ (SJ,7)	Ar	1:55p	2:35p	4:20p	4:45p	5:40p	6:20p	6:20p	7:45p	9:05p	9:45p	10:51p	
MARTINEZ (SJ,7)	Lv	1:58p											
Antioch (SJ)		2:17p											
STOCKTON (SJ,3,6)	Ar	2:52p											
MARTINEZ (SJ,7)	Lv		2:37p	4:22p	4:47p	5:42p	6:22p	6:22p	7:47p	9:07p	9:47p	10:54p	
Suisun-Fairfield (3)			2:56p	4:41p	5:06p	6:01p	6:41p	6:41p	8:06p	9:26p	10:06p	--	
DAVIS (3)			3:22p	5:07p	5:32p	6:27p	7:07p	7:07p	8:32p	9:52p	10:32p	11:33p	
SACRAMENTO (3,20,23)	Ar		3:50p	5:27p	5:52p	7:00p	7:35p	7:40p	9:00p	10:25p	11:00p	11:59p	
<b>San Joaquin/Rte 3 Connection</b>													
SACRAMENTO	Lv	4:25p											
Lodi	Ar	5:05p											
SACRAMENTO (3,20,23)	Lv		g4:05p D4:40p	5:30p 5:53p	5:55p 6:18p	e7:02p 7:30p	e7:37p D8:05p	e7:45p D8:10p	9:05p D9:30p			a1219a to Seattle	
Rocklin (20)			D4:50p	6:01p	6:26p	7:40p	D8:15p	D8:20p	D9:40p				
Auburn-Nevada St. (20)	Ar		D4:50p	6:35p	6:55p	8:00p	D8:35p	D8:40p	D1000p				
				XSSH	SSH	XSSH	XSSH	SSH		XSSH	SSH		SSH

## Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes

Changes shown in bold face type.

a - Time in ARROW shown as 11:59p, train may depart any time after 11:59p.

e - Bus departs Sacramento as soon as Train arrives and passengers have transferred.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

AFR: 37 (Except as noted)

g - Bus departs Sacramento as soon as all passengers have transferred (including San Joaquin passengers from Train 713), even if Train 534 or 734 arrives early.

@ - Reservations required.

z - Bus 3838 to Lodi runs only when needed, see Page 24, Note B.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 20 -- SPARKS - RENO - NEVADA CITY - ROSEVILLE - SACRAMENTO

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**DEDICATED FEEDER**  
Frontier Tours  
**Route 20--Westbound**

Sparks-The Nugget Lv  
**RENO**  
Truckee  
Soda Springs-Summit Lodge

Nevada City-Express Mart Lv  
Grass Valley-City Hall  
Colfax  
Auburn-Nevada Sta. (CC) Lv  
Rocklin (CC)  
Roseville (CC) Lv  
**SACRAMENTO (CC,3,23)** Ar

**Bus 20-2**  
3623  
XSSH  
4:40a  
c5:15a

**Rte 3**  
Bus 3-1  
3625  
Daily  
5:30a  
c6:05a

Note B

Train 523  
XSSH  
5:25a  
5:42a  
6:26a  
7:10a  
7:50a  
8:45a

Train 525  
XSSH  
6:15a  
6:32a  
7:16a  
8:00a  
8:35a  
9:50a

**Bus 20-6**  
3527  
Daily  
3:25a  
3:45a  
4:40a  
5:55a  
c6:15a  
6:45a  
c7:25a

Train 727  
SSH  
7:40a  
7:57a  
8:41a  
9:28a  
10:00a  
9:38a  
11:00a

**Bus 20-1**  
3627  
XSSH  
5:35a  
5:50a  
c6:20a

Train 527  
XSSH  
6:35a  
6:58a  
7:08a  
7:37a

from Davis  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3812  
Daily  
8:00a  
8:50a

Train 712  
9:20a  
10:31a  
11:31a  
12:11p  
1:46p  
4:15p

**Bus 20-1**  
3631  
XSSH  
6:55a  
7:10a  
7:40a  
7:55a  
8:20a  
c8:55a

Train 729  
SSH  
8:05a  
8:28a  
8:37a  
9:07a

from Davis  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-3  
3814  
Daily  
10:25a  
11:35a

Train 714  
11:52a  
12:59p  
2:06p  
2:48p  
4:16p  
6:45p

**Bus 20-1**  
3631  
XSSH  
6:55a  
7:10a  
7:40a  
7:55a  
8:20a  
c8:55a

Train 531  
XSSH  
9:10a  
9:27a  
10:11a  
10:58a  
11:35a  
11:20a  
12:45p

from Davis  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-3  
3814  
Daily  
10:25a  
11:35a

Train 714  
11:52a  
12:59p  
2:06p  
2:48p  
4:16p  
6:45p

**Bus 20-4**  
3537  
XSSH  
8:05a  
8:25a  
9:20a  
9:35a  
10:25a  
10:45a  
11:15a  
c11:55a

Trn 537  
XSSH  
12:10p  
12:57p  
1:11p  
1:58p  
2:35p  
2:08p  
3:30p

from Davis  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-3  
3814  
Daily  
10:25a  
11:35a

Train 714  
11:52a  
12:59p  
2:06p  
2:48p  
4:16p  
6:45p

**Bus 20-4**  
3587  
SSH  
8:05a  
8:25a  
9:20a  
9:35a  
10:20a  
10:35a  
11:05a  
c12:25p

Trn 737  
SSH  
12:40p  
12:57p  
1:41p  
2:28p  
3:05p  
2:38p  
4:00p

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-4  
3716  
Daily  
1:50p  
2:40p

Train 716  
2:56p  
4:03p  
5:06p  
5:46p  
7:21p  
9:50p

from  
Chicago  
Train 5  
k9:24a  
9:39a  
10:39a  
12:50p  
1:59p  
D2:39p

**Bus 20-1**  
3691  
SSH  
12:40p  
12:55p  
1:20p  
c1:55p

Trn 741  
SSH  
2:10p  
2:27p  
3:11p  
3:58p  
4:30p  
4:08p  
5:30p

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3718  
Daily  
6:30p  
7:20p

Train 718  
7:37p  
8:51p  
9:51p  
10:28p  
11:56p  
2:45a

**Bus 20-5**  
3545  
Daily  
11:55a  
12:15p  
1:10p  
1:30p  
2:20p  
2:40p  
2:55p  
3:20p  
c3:55p

Trn 745  
SSH  
4:10p  
4:27p  
5:11p  
5:58p  
6:30p  
6:20p  
7:45p

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3718  
Daily  
6:30p  
7:20p

Train 718  
7:37p  
8:51p  
9:51p  
10:28p  
11:56p  
2:45a

**NEW**  
**Bus 20-1**  
3697  
SSH  
4:10p  
4:25p  
4:50p  
c5:25p

Trn 747  
SSH  
5:40p  
5:57p  
6:41p  
7:28p  
8:00p  
7:38p  
9:00p

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3718  
Daily  
6:30p  
7:20p

Train 718  
7:37p  
8:51p  
9:51p  
10:28p  
11:56p  
2:45a

**Bus 20-3**  
3551  
Daily  
4:10p  
4:30p  
5:25p  
5:45p  
6:35p  
6:55p  
7:10p  
7:35p  
c8:25p

Trn 551/  
751  
8:40p  
8:57p  
9:41p  
10:25p  
11:00p  
10:50p  
12:10a

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3718  
Daily  
6:30p  
7:20p

Train 718  
7:37p  
8:51p  
9:51p  
10:28p  
11:56p  
2:45a

**Bus 20-1**  
3603  
XSSH  
8:45p  
9:00p  
9:30p  
9:55p  
c10:30p

Bus 3803  
Daily  
11:05p  
11:25p

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3718  
Daily  
6:30p  
7:20p

Train 718  
7:37p  
8:51p  
9:51p  
10:28p  
11:56p  
2:45a

**Bus 20-1**  
3653  
SSH  
9:45p  
10:00p  
10:30p  
10:55p  
c11:30p

Bus 3803  
Daily  
11:05p  
11:25p

from Redding  
Rte 3  
Bus 3-2  
3718  
Daily  
6:30p  
7:20p

Train 718  
7:37p  
8:51p  
9:51p  
10:28p  
11:56p  
2:45a

**Notes:**  
See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold face type.**  
A - Bus deadheads back to Nevada City to cover schedule 3631 or 3683.  
B - After arriving Sacramento, bus deheads to Davis to cover Schedule 3812.  
10/18/03 DOR/SMM

AFR: 73

C - Buses 3603 & 3653 connect with Northbound Train 14 to the Pacific Northwest.  
K - Trains No. 5 and 6 stop at Amtrak Depot in Sparks.  
® - Reservations Required.  
U - ACE Station.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 20 -- SACRAMENTO - ROSEVILLE - NEVADA CITY - RENO - SPARKS

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

San Joaquin Connection		Train 711				Train 701				Train 713				Train 715				Train 717									
LOS ANGELES	Lv	1:25a				3:55a				7:45a				10:45a				1:15p									
BAKERSFIELD	Lv	4:55a				7:15a				10:15a				1:15p				3:45p									
HANFORD		6:12a				8:32a				11:36a				3:20p				5:06p									
FRESNO		6:50a				9:10a				12:20p				4:19p				5:50p									
MERCED	Lv	7:45a				10:08a				1:20p				5:26p				6:49p									
STOCKTON	Ar	8:54a				U1120a				2:26p								8:01p									
Train/Route 3 Bus Connection		Rte 3 Bus 3-1 3711 Daily				U1120a				Rte 3 Bus 3-3 3813 Daily				Rte 3 Bus 3-4 3715 Daily				Rte 3 Bus 3-4 3717 Daily									
STOCKTON	Lv	9:00a				U1120a				2:30p				c5:30p				c8:05p									
SACRAMENTO	Ar	9:50a				12:30p				3:35p				6:20p				8:55p									
NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on v 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.		to Redding								to Davis				to Redding				to Redding									
Capitol Connection		Train 720	XSSH	Train 522		Train 724	SSH	Train 728	SSH	Trn 732	SSH	Trn 534	XSSH	Trn 734	SSH	Train 538	XSSH	Train 738	SSH	Train 540	XSSH	Train 542	XSSH	Train 742	SSH	Trn 544/ 744	
SAN JOSE	Lv	SSH	6:30a	SSH	6:30a	SSH	7:40a	SSH	9:40a	SSH	12:30p	XSSH	12:30p	SSH	12:40p	XSSH	1:45p	SSH	2:40p	XSSH	2:55p	SSH	4:05p	SSH	3:55p	5:40p	
OAKLAND		7:15a	7:45a	7:15a	7:45a	8:55a	8:55a	10:55a	10:55a	12:25p	1:45p	1:45p	1:55p	3:30p	3:55p	3:30p	3:55p	4:50p	5:30p	4:50p	5:30p	5:30p	6:55p	5:30p	6:55p		
SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bk	Lv	6:55a	7:10a	6:55a	7:10a	8:40a	8:25a	10:15a	10:25a	11:55a	1:15p	1:25p	1:25p	3:00p	3:25p	3:00p	3:25p	4:20p	5:00p	4:20p	5:00p	5:00p	6:20p	5:00p	6:20p		
EMERYVILLE	Lv	7:25a	7:55a	7:25a	7:55a	9:35a	9:05a	10:55a	11:05a	12:35p	1:55p	2:05p	2:05p	3:40p	4:05p	3:40p	4:05p	5:00p	5:40p	5:00p	5:40p	5:40p	7:05p	5:40p	7:05p		
MARTINEZ	Lv	8:07a	8:37a	8:07a	8:37a	10:14a	9:47a	11:37a	11:47a	1:17p	2:37p	2:47p	2:47p	4:22p	4:47p	4:22p	4:47p	5:42p	6:22p	5:42p	6:22p	6:22p	7:47p	6:22p	7:47p		
DAVIS	Lv	8:52a	9:22a	8:52a	9:22a	10:56a	10:32a	12:22p	12:32p	2:02p	3:22p	3:32p	3:32p	5:07p	5:32p	5:07p	5:32p	6:27p	7:07p	6:27p	7:07p	7:07p	8:32p	7:07p	8:32p		
SACRAMENTO	Ar	9:25a	9:50a	9:25a	9:50a	11:22a	11:00a	12:55p	1:00p	2:35p	3:50p	4:00p	4:00p	5:27p	5:52p	5:27p	5:52p	7:00p	7:35p	7:00p	7:35p	7:40p	9:00p	7:40p	9:00p		
DEDICATED FEEDER Frontier Tours		Bus 20-3 3522 Daily		Bus 20-3 3522 Daily		NEW Bus 20-1 3674 SSH		Bus 20-4 3528 Daily		NEW Bus 20-1 3682 SSH		Bus 20-6 3634 XSSH		Bus 20-6 3534 Daily		Bus 20-1 3638 XSSH		Bus 20-5 3640 XSSH		Bus 20-3 3642 XSSH		NEW Bus 20-1 3692 SSH		Bus 20-5 3544 Daily			
Route 20--Eastbound		SACRAMENTO (CC,3,23)	Lv	c10:00a			c11:10a		c1:05p		c2:40p		c4:05p		c4:05p		c6:40p		c7:02p		c7:37p		c7:45p		c9:05p		
Roseville (CC,25)	Ar	D10:25a			D10:25a		D11:35a		D1:25p		D3:05p		D4:40p		D4:40p		D7:10p		D7:30p		D8:05p		D8:10p		D9:30p		
Rocklin (CC)		D10:35a			D10:35a		D11:45a		D1:35p		D3:15p		D4:50p		D4:50p		D7:20p		D7:40p		D8:15p		D8:20p		D9:40p		
Auburn-Nevada Station (CC)		D10:55a			D10:55a		D12:05p		D1:55p		D3:35p		D5:20p		D5:20p		D7:30p		D7:50p		D8:35p		D8:40p		D10:00p		
Colfax		D11:15a			D11:15a				D2:15p				D4:50p		D6:10p				D8:00p				D9:10p		D10:20p		
Grass Valley-City Hall																											
Nevada City-Express Mart	Ar																										
Soda Springs-Summit Lodge		D12:05p			D12:05p																						
Truckee		D12:25p			D12:25p																						
RENO		D1:20p			D1:20p																						
Sparks-The Nugget	Ar	D1:35p			D1:35p																						
		to Chicago																									

**Notes:**  
See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold face type.**  
a - via Train 540 (XSSH). On SSH, connection is via Bus 6142, leaving San Jose at 4:00pm.  
B - Bus deadheads back to Auburn to cover Schedule 3638/3688.  
E - Bus departs Sacramento as soon as Train arrives and passengers have transferred, even if train arrives early.  
10/18/03 DOR/SMM

AFR: 73 (Bus 3640 is AFR 71)  
G - Bus departs Sacramento as soon as all passengers have transferred (including San Joaquin passengers from Train 713), even if Train 534 or 734 arrives early.  
K - Trains No. 5 and 6 stop at Amtrak Depot in Sparks.  
S - Bus 3534 stops in Auburn SSH only, on XSSH, Auburn is served by Bus 3634.  
© - Reservations Required.  
U - ACE Station.

**Route 23 -- CARSON CITY - SOUTH LAKE TAHOE - SACRAMENTO**

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Westbound-Read Down****Eastbound-Read Up**

<div>BUS 23-1 3451 Daily 5:20p 5:25p 6:45p 7:15p c8:25p</div>		<div>BUS 23-3 3445 Daily 12:50p 12:55p 2:15p 2:45p c3:55p</div>	<div>BUS 23-2 3487 SSH 8:50a 9:30a 9:35a 10:55a 11:25a c12:25p</div>	<div>BUS 23-2 3437 XSSH 8:20a 9:00a 9:05a 10:25a 10:55a c11:55a</div>	<div>DEDICATED SERVICE Frontier Route 23 Lv Carson City-Nugget Stateline Casinos-Harvey's Tahoe Wye-South Y Transit Cntr Placerville-Placerville Station Cameron Park-Burke Junction Ar SACRAMENTO (CC,3,20) Lv</div>	<div>BUS 23-1 3422 Daily D12:40p D12:30p D11:10a D10:50a c10:00a</div>	<div>BUS 23-2 3434 Daily D7:20p D6:50p D6:40p D5:20p D5:00p c4:05p</div>	<div>BUS 23-3 3444 Daily D11:45p D11:35p D10:15p D9:55p c9:05p</div>		
<div>Tmn 551/ 751 8:40p 8:57p 9:41p 10:25p 11:00p 10:50p 12:10a</div>	<div>Train 545 XSSH 4:40p 4:57p 5:41p 6:28p 6:55p 6:50p 8:15p</div>	<div>Train 745 SSH 4:10p 4:27p 5:11p 5:58p 6:30p 6:20p 7:45p</div>	<div>Tmn 737 SSH 12:40p 12:57p 1:41p 2:28p 3:05p 2:38p 4:00p</div>	<div>Tmn 537 XSSH 12:10p 12:27p 1:11p 1:58p 2:35p 2:08p 3:30p</div>	<div>Capitol Connection Lv SACRAMENTO Ar Ar DAVIS Lv Ar MARTINEZ Lv Ar EMERYVILLE Lv Ar SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg. Lv Ar OAKLAND Lv Ar SAN JOSE Lv</div>	<div>Train 720 SSH 9:25a 8:52a 8:07a 7:25a 6:55a 7:15a 6:30a</div>	<div>Train 522 XSSH 9:50a 9:22a 8:37a 7:55a 7:10a 7:45a 6:30a</div>	<div>Tmn 534 XSSH 3:50p 3:22p 2:37p 1:55p 1:15p 1:45p 12:30p</div>	<div>Tmn 734 SSH 4:00p 3:32p 2:47p 2:05p 1:25p 1:55p 12:40p</div>	<div>Tmn 544/ 744 9:00p 8:32p 7:47p 7:05p 6:20p 6:55p 5:40p</div>
		<div>Ⓡ Train 704 4:25p U5:20p 6:31p 7:36p 8:16p 9:43p 12:35a</div>	<div>Ⓡ Train 716 1:50p S2:56p 4:03p 5:06p 5:46p 7:21p 9:50p</div>		<div>San Joaquin Connection Lv SACRAMENTO Ar Lv STOCKTON Ar Ar MERCED Ar FRESNO Ar HANFORD Ar BAKERSFIELD Lv Ar LOS ANGELES Lv</div>	<div>Ⓡ Train 711 9:50a S8:54a 7:45a 6:50a 6:12a 4:55a 1:25a</div>	<div>Ⓡ Train 713 3:35p S2:26p 1:20p 12:20p 11:36a 10:15a 7:45a</div>	<div>Ⓡ Train 717 8:55p S8:01p 6:49p 5:50p 5:06p 3:45p 1:15p</div>		

**Notes:**

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

G - Bus departs Sacramento as soon as all passengers have transferred (including San Joaquin passengers from Train 713), even if Train 534 or 734 arrives early.

AFR: 73

® - Reservations required.

S - Amtrak Station

U - ACE Station

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor**

operates Holiday service on  
Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

**CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS**  
**Route 22 -- SAN JOSE - SANTA CRUZ**  
 FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**NOTE:** The *Capitol Corridor* operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.

Capitol Train Connection			San Joaquin Connection			Route 6 Bus Connection		
Roseville	Lv		LOS ANGELES	Lv		STOCKTON-ACE	Lv	
SACRAMENTO			BAKERSFIELD	Lv		STOCKTON-Amtrak	Lv	
DAVIS			FRESNO	Lv		SAN JOSE	Ar	
MARTINEZ	Lv		STOCKTON	Ar				
EMERYVILLE	Lv							
OAKLAND	Ar							
OAKLAND	Lv							
SAN JOSE	Ar							

DEDICATED FEEDER SFO Airporter		Route 6 AFR 71		Route 6 AFR 71		from Monterey Route 21		Bus 22-1		Route 6 AFR 71		Bus 22-1		Bus 22-1		Bus 22-1		Route 6 AFR 71		Bus 22-1		Route 6 AFR 71	
Route 22-Eastbound		3912 Daily		3914 Daily		6834 Daily		6838 Daily		3918 Daily		6844 Daily		6848 SSH		6814 XSSH		6999 Daily		6943 Daily		6945 Daily	
Santa Cruz-Boardwalk		5:35a		7:55a		11:00a		12:30p		3:30p		4:30p		6:30p		7:30p		9:05p		10:00p		11:05p	
Santa Cruz-Metro Cent		c6:25a		c8:50a		c11:50a		c1:25p		c4:25p		c5:25p		c7:25p		e8:25p		e9:55p		10:05p		11:55p	
SAN JOSE (CC.6.21.C		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar	
Route 6 Bus Connection		@7:00a		@9:25a		BUS 3916		BUS 3904		@4:50p		BUS 3910											
SAN JOSE		Lv		Lv		12:01p		2:35p		Lv		6:25p											
STOCKTON-Amtrak		Ar		Ar		2:40p		5:00p		Ar		9:20p											
STOCKTON-ACE		Ar		Ar				5:05p		Ar		9:35p											
San Joaquin Connection		Train 712		Train 714		Train 716		Train 704		Train 718		Train 703											
STOCKTON		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv											
FRESNO		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar											
BAKERSFIELD		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar											
LOS ANGELES		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar											
Capitol Train Connection		Train 522		BUS 6128		Train 728		Trn 534		Trn 734		BUS 6138		Train 738		Trn 544/		Train 748		Train 14			
SAN JOSE		XSSH		XSSH		SSH		XSSH		SSH		XSSH		SSH		744		SSH		SSH			
OAKLAND		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv			
		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar			
OAKLAND		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv		Lv			
EMERYVILLE		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar			
MARTINEZ																							
DAVIS																							
SACRAMENTO																							
Roseville		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar		Ar			

**Notes :** AFR: 73 (Except as noted)  
 See Page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold type.**  
 Schedules which operate through from Santa Cruz to Stockton or vice-versa are operated by Route 6, and require reservations between San Jose and Stockton. Other schedules with the notation "Route 6" or "Route 21" are operated by the contractors for those routes.  
 e - Caltrain connection, connection not guaranteed  
 ® - Reservations required.  
 U - ACE Station.

10/18/03 DOR/SMM

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR, SAN JOAQUIN & BASIC SYSTEM BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 99 -- TRANS BAY (Emeryville - Oakland - San Francisco)

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

### San Joaquin Connection

LOS ANGELES	Lv
BAKERSFIELD	Lv
FRESNO	
MERCED	
STOCKTON	Lv

### Capitol Connection

Roseville	Lv
SACRAMENTO	
DAVIS	
MARTINEZ	
EMERYVILLE	Ar
OAKLAND	Ar

**DEDICATED FEEDER**  
SFO Airporter

### Route 99-Westbound

<b>OAKLAND (CC,SJ,21)</b>	Lv
<b>EMERYVILLE (CC,SJ,28)</b>	Lv
Oakland Coliseum	Ar
<b>SAN FRANCISCO--</b>	
Financial Dist.-Hyatt	Ar
<b>FERRY BUILDING</b>	Ar
Pier 39	Ar
SF Dntn-Mkt & 4th	Ar
Moscone Center	Ar
Caltrain Depot	Ar

Train 521 XSSH 4:25a 4:42a 5:28a 6:10a	Train 523 XSSH 4:40a 5:25a 5:42a 6:28a 7:10a	Train 723 SSH 5:40a 5:57a 6:43a 7:28a	Train 525 XSSH 5:30a 6:15a 6:32a 7:18a 8:00a	Seattle ® Train 11 6:35a 6:50a 7:34a 8:10a	Train 527 XSSH 7:08a 7:40a 7:57a 8:43a 9:28a	Train 727 SSH 6:45a 7:40a 7:57a 8:43a 9:28a	10:00a 10:50a 11:00a	Train 729 SSH 8:37a 9:10a 9:27a 10:13a 10:58a 11:20a	Train 531 XSSH 8:20a 9:10a 9:27a 10:13a 10:58a				
AFR 83	AFR 83	AFR 83	AFR 83	AFR 74	AFR 83	AFR 83	AFR 82	AFR 82	AFR 83	AFR 83	AFR 83		
Bus 99-7 6621 XSSH c6:11a   D6:35a D6:40a D6:50a	Bus 99-1 3321 XSSH c6:11a   D6:35a D6:40a D6:45a	Bus 99-2 6623 XSSH c7:11a   D7:50a D8:10a	Bus 99-3 3323 XSSH c7:11a   D7:50a D8:05a D8:15a	Bus 99-4 5011 Daily c8:25a   D8:55a D9:05a D9:20a D9:30a	Bus 99-7 6627 Daily c9:30a   D1000a D1010a	Bus 99-8 3327 Daily c9:30a   D1000a D1010a D1015a D1020a	Bus 99-3 6611 Daily c11:00a   D1125a D1135a	Bus 99-6 3311 Daily c11:00a   D1125a D1135a D1140a D1145a	Bus 99-x 5511 Note B c1110a   D1155a	Bus 99-2 6679 SSH c1100a   D1125a D1135a	Bus 99-1 3379 SSH c1100a   D1125a D1140a D1145a	Bus 99-x 5529 Note B c1125a   D1210p	Bus 99-1 6631 XSSH c1100a   D1130a D1135a D1150a D1205p D1210p D1215p
XSSH	XSSH	XSSH	XSSH	SSH	XSSH	XSSH			SSH	SSH		XSSH	

Note C

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type.**

A - Bus 6006 connects with Train 6 to Reno, Salt Lake City, Denver and Chicago.

AFR: See listing above each schedule

B - Special service for events at Oakland Coliseum Complex. Train connection at Oakland.

C - When both trains arrive approximately on-time, buses will share passengers and split stops.

® - Reservations Required.

DOR/SMM

10/18/03

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**NOTE:** The *Capitol Corridor* operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.

### San Joaquin Connection

LOS ANGELES	Lv
BAKERSFIELD	Lv
FRESNO	
MERCED	
STOCKTON	Lv

### Capitol Connection

Roseville	Lv
SACRAMENTO	
DAVIS	
MARTINEZ	
EMERYVILLE	Ar
OAKLAND	Ar

DEDICATED FEEDER  
*SEO Airporter*

## Route 99-Westbound (Cont.)

<b>OAKLAND</b> (CC,SJ,21)	Lv
<b>EMERYVILLE</b> (CC,SJ,28)	Lv
Oakland Coliseum	Ar
<b>SAN FRANCISCO--</b>	
Financial Dist.-Hyatt	Ar
<b>FERRY BUILDING</b>	Ar
<i>Pier 39</i>	Ar
SF Dntn-Mkt & 4th	Ar
Moscone Center	Ar
Caltrain Depot	Ar

operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.				Train 713								Train 715						Train 14		Train 717			
				7:45a								10:45a						10:15a		1:15p			
				10:15a								1:15p						via		3:45p			
				12:20p								3:20p						Coast		5:50p			
				1:20p								4:19p						Route		6:49p			
				2:30p								5:30p								8:05p			
				11:15a																			
				12:40p																			
				12:57p																			
				1:43p																			
				2:28p																			
				2:10p																			
				2:27p																			
				3:13p																			
				3:58p																			
				3:31p																			
				4:20p																			
				1:59p																			
				2:39p																			
				3:08p																			
				3:50p																			
				5:09p																			
				4:10p																			
				4:27p																			
				5:13p																			
				5:58p																			
				4:40p																			
				4:57p																			
				5:43p																			
				6:28p																			
				6:25p																			
				7:20p																			
				5:40p																			
				5:57p																			
				6:43p																			
				7:28p																			
				6:40p																			
				6:57p																			
				7:43p																			
				8:28p																			
				9:32p																			
				8:58p																			
				9:55p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			
				9:43p																			
				10:25p																			
				7:35p																			
				8:40p																			
				8:57p																			

**Note C**

**Notes:**

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

C - When both trains arrive approximately on-time, buses will share passengers and split stops.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR, SAN JOAQUIN & BASIC SYSTEM BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 99 -- TRANS BAY (San Francisco - Oakland - Emeryville)

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

DEDICATED FEEDER  
SFO Airporter

Oakland Coliseum	Lv
<b>SAN FRANCISCO--</b>	
Caltrain Depot	Lv
Moscone Center	Lv
SF Shop Cntr-Market & 4th	Lv
Pier 39	Lv
<b>FERRY BUILDING</b>	Lv
Financial Dist.-Hyatt Regency	Lv
<b>EMERYVILLE (CC,SJ,28)</b>	Ar
<b>OAKLAND (CC,SJ,21)</b>	Ar

Bus 99-1	6668
XSSH	

Bus 99-2	6620
XSSH	

Bus 99-3	6670
XSSH	

Bus 99-4	6612
XSSH	

Bus 99-5	6622
XSSH	

Bus 99-6	6674
XSSH	

Bus 99-7	6626
XSSH	

Bus 99-8	6614
XSSH	

Bus 99-9	6628
XSSH	

Bus 99-10	6678
XSSH	

Bus 99-11	6632
XSSH	

Bus 99-12	6682
XSSH	

Bus 99-13	6632
XSSH	

Bus 99-14	6682
XSSH	

Bus 99-15	6616
XSSH	

Bus 99-16	6634
XSSH	

Bus 99-17	6662
XSSH	

Bus 99-18	6662
XSSH	

Bus 99-19	6632
XSSH	

Bus 99-20	6682
XSSH	

Bus 99-21	6616
XSSH	

Bus 99-22	6634
XSSH	

Bus 99-23	6662
XSSH	

Capitol Connection

OAKLAND	Lv
EMERYVILLE	Lv
MARTINEZ	Ar
DAVIS	Ar
SACRAMENTO	Ar
Roseville	Ar

Train 518	XSSH
5:35a	
6:15a	
7:02a	
7:35a	

Train 520	XSSH
6:25a	
7:05a	
7:52a	
8:25a	

Train 720	SSH
7:25a	
8:05a	
8:52a	
9:25a	
10:25a	

Train 712	SSH
7:40a	
8:20a	
9:16a	
10:31a	
11:31a	
1:46p	
4:15p	

Train 522	XSSH
7:55a	
8:35a	
9:22a	
9:50a	
10:25a	

Train 11	SSH
8:50a	
9:05a	
9:45a	
10:32a	
11:00a	
11:35a	

Train 724	SSH
9:05a	
9:45a	
10:32a	
11:00a	
11:35a	

Train 6	XSSH
9:35a	
10:14a	
10:56a	
11:22a	
11:58a	

Train 526	XSSH
9:25a	
10:05a	
10:52a	
11:25a	

Train 714	XSSH
10:15a	
10:55a	
11:48a	
12:59p	
2:06p	
4:16p	
6:45p	

Train 528	XSSH
10:55a	
11:35a	
12:22p	
12:55p	
1:25p	

Train 728	SSH
11:05a	
11:45a	
12:32p	
1:00p	
1:25p	

Train 532	XSSH
12:25p	
1:05p	
1:52p	
2:25p	
3:05p	

Train 732	SSH
12:35p	
1:15p	
2:02p	
2:35p	
3:05p	

Train 716	SSH
1:15p	
1:55p	
2:52p	
4:03p	
5:06p	
7:21p	
9:50p	

Train 534	XSSH
1:55p	
2:35p	
3:22p	
3:50p	
4:40p	

San Joaquin Connection

STOCKTON	Ar
MERCED	
FRESNO	
BAKERSFIELD	Ar
LOS ANGELES	Ar

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

SSH	
-----	--

SSH	
-----	--

SSH	
-----	--

SSH	
-----	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

SSH	
-----	--

SSH	
-----	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

SSH	
-----	--

XSSH	
------	--

SSH	
-----	--

XSSH	
------	--

SSH	
-----	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

XSSH	
------	--

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

Changes shown in bold face type.

C - On SSH, passengers from Caltrain & Market/4th use Bus 3370.

@ - Reservations required.

AFR: See listing above each schedule



FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

DEDICATED FEEDER

**NOTE:** The *Capitol Corridor* operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.

<b><u>Notes:</u></b>	AFR: See listing above each schedule
See Page 5 for general notes.	
<b>Changes shown in bold face type</b>	
B - Special service for events at Oakland Coliseum Complex, bus connects with Trains 542/742 and 718 at Oakland.	
Z - Bus 6005 connects with arriving Train 5 from Chicago.	

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 21--OAKLAND-SAN JOSE-SALINAS-MONTEREY-SAN LUIS OBISPO-SANTA BARBARA

### Route 68 -- SALINAS - MONTEREY - CARMEL

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

San Joaquin Connection		Train 711		Train 701	
LOS ANGELES	Lv		1:25a		3:55a
BAKERSFIELD	Lv		4:55a		7:15a
HANFORD			6:12a		8:32a
FRESNO			6:50a		9:10a
MERCED			7:45a		10:08a
STOCKTON	Ar		8:54a		U1120a
SAN JOSE	Ar		11:25a		1:20p
Capitol Connection		Train 525 XSSH		Train 531 XSSH	
Roseville	Lv	5:30a	7:08a	8:20a	11:15a
SACRAMENTO		6:15a	7:40a	9:10a	12:10p
DAVIS		6:32a	7:57a	9:27a	12:27p
MARTINEZ		7:18a	8:43a	10:13a	1:43p
EMERYVILLE	Lv	8:02a	9:30a	11:00a	2:00p
OAKLAND	Ar	8:25a	9:50a	11:20a	2:08p
DEDICATED FEEDER Frontier Tours (A)		Bus 21-1		Bus 21-3	
Route 21--Southbound		6125 XSSH		6131 XSSH	
OAKLAND (CC,SJ,99)	Lv	c8:26a	c9:51a	c11:21a	2:10p
Hayward (CC)		D8:50a	D10:20a	D11:45a	2:31p
Fremont/Centerville (CC)		9:00a	10:40a	D12:05p	2:47p
Santa Clara/Grt Ame. (CC)		D9:30a	D11:00a	D12:25p	3:08p
SAN JOSE (CC,6.22,CT)	Ar	9:50a	11:20a	12:45p	3:30p
Routes 21 & 68--Southbound		Bus 21-2		Bus 21-5	
SAN JOSE (CC,6.22,CT)	Lv				
Santa Cruz-Metro Center (22)	Ar				
Gilroy-Caltrain Station (CT)	Ar				
SALINAS	Ar				
SALINAS	Lv				
Monterey-Hvatt Regency					
Monterey-Transit Plaza					
Monterey-Marriott					
Monterey-Travelodge					
Monterey-Aquarium					
Carmel-Chevron Station	Ar				
Soledad-Carl's Jr.	Lv				
King City-Carl's Jr.					
Paso Robles (17,18)					
San Luis Ob.-Cal Poly (17,18)					
SAN LUIS OBISPO (PS,17,18)					
Grover Beach (PS,17,18)					
Santa Maria-IHOP (17,18)	Lv				
Solvang-Solvang Park (17)	Ar				
SANTA BARBARA (PS,4.10,17)	Ar				

**Notes:** AFR: 73 (Except as noted)  
See page 5 for general notes.  
**Changes shown in bold-face type.**  
® - Reservations required.  
A - Route 68 is operated as a dedicated feeder by Pro-Transportation.  
B - Also connects with Northbound Bus 6234 at Salinas.  
C - Connects with Northbound Train 14 at Salinas.  
E - Bus departs 5 minutes after Train arrives, even if train arrives early.  
F - Bus 4796 will hold up to 10 minutes at Oakland for Train 527. when connection is missed, connecting passengers will ride Bus 6127 and connect in San Jose.  
g - Also connects with Bus 6834 from Santa Cruz.  
R - 15 minute rest stop.  
U - ACE Station  
® - Reservations required.

# CAPITOL & SAN JOAQUIN BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 21--SANTA BARBARA-SAN LUIS OBISPO-MONTEREY-SALINAS-SAN JOSE-OAKLAND

### ROUTE 68 -- CARMEL - MONTEREY - SALINAS

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

DEDICATED FEEDER  
Frontier Tours (A)

Routes 21 & 68--Northbound

<b>SANTA BARBARA</b> (PS,4,10,17)	Lv
Solvang-Solvang Park (17)	
Santa Maria-IHOP (17,18)	
Grover Beach (PS,17,18)	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO</b> (PS,17,18)	
San Luis Obispo-Cal Poly (17,18)	
Paso Robles (17,18)	
King City-Carls Jr.	
Soledad-Carls Jr.	
Carmel-Chevron Station	Lv
Monterey-Travelodge	
Monterey-Aquarium	
Monterey-Marriott	
Monterey-Transit Plaza	
Monterey-Hyatt Regency	
<b>SALINAS</b>	Ar
<b>SALINAS</b>	Lv
Gilroy-Caltrain Station (CT)	
Santa Cruz-Metro Center	
<b>SAN JOSE</b> (CC,6,22,CT)	Ar

#### Notes

AFR: 73 (Except as noted)

See page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold-face type.**

A - Route 68 is operated as a dedicated feeder by Pro-Transportation.

Schedules 5111 and 5114 are all reserved. Buses will stop to pick-up passengers at hotel stops only if reservations have been made 60 minutes before departure. The only positive stop is the Monterey Transit Plaza, so passengers who make reservations less than 60 minutes prior to departure should board at the Transit Plaza.

C - Connects with Southbound Train 11 at Salinas.

E - Bus 6834 also connects at San Jose with southbound Rte. 17 Bus 4796 to Santa Barbara.

R - 15 minute rest stop.

U - ACE Station

® - Reservations required.

10/18/03

SMM/DOR

**NOTE: The Capitol Corridor operates Holiday service on Nov 28, Dec 26 and Jan 2.**

<b>Route 21--Northbound</b>	
<b>SAN JOSE</b> (CC,6,22,CT)	Lv
Santa Clara/Grt America (CC)	
Fremont/Centerville (CC)	
Hayward (CC)	
<b>OAKLAND</b> (CC,SJ,21,99)	Ar

<b>Bus 21-6</b>
6104
XSSH
7:00a
8:20a
XSSH

<b>Train 724</b>
SSH
7:40a
7:52a
8:13a
8:29a
8:53a

<b>Train 6 ®</b>
Daily
9:35a
10:12a
10:56a
11:22a
11:58a

<b>Bus 21-1</b>
6106
XSSH
7:30a
8:45a
c8:40a
c9:15a

<b>Train 526</b>
XSSH
9:15a
9:23a
10:05a
10:52a
11:25a

<b>Bus 21-3</b>
6128
XSSH
9:00a
9:35a
c10:35a

<b>Train 528</b>
XSSH
10:45a
10:53a
11:35a
12:22p
12:55p
1:25p

<b>Trm 534</b>
XSSH
12:30p
12:42p
1:03p
1:19p
1:43p

<b>Trm 538</b>
XSSH
1:45p
1:53p
2:35p
3:22p
3:50p
4:40p

<b>Trm 734</b>
SSH
12:40p
12:52p
1:13p
1:29p
1:53p

<b>Trm 738</b>
SSH
1:55p
2:03p
2:45p
3:32p
4:00p
4:40p

<b>BUS 21-5</b>
6234
Daily
6:00a
6:50a
7:25a
7:45a
8:15a
8:20a
8:50a
R9:55a
10:25a
b1050a
10:55a
11:30a
c12:20p

Note E

<b>Bus 21-3</b>
6138
XSSH
1:45p
2:20p
c3:20p

<b>Train 538</b>
XSSH
3:30p
3:38p
4:20p
5:07p
5:27p
5:53p

<b>Bus 21-4</b>
6140
XSSH
2:55p
3:15p
3:45p
c4:40p

<b>Train 540</b>
XSSH
4:50p
4:58p
5:40p
6:27p
7:00p
7:30p

<b>Bus 21-3</b>
6142
SSH
3:55p
4:10p
c5:10p

<b>Train 742</b>
SSH
5:30p
5:38p
6:20p
7:07p
7:40p
8:05p

<b>Bus 21-1</b>
6146
XSSH
6:40p
6:55p
7:20p
c8:00p

<b>Train 546</b>
XSSH
8:15p
8:23p
9:05p
9:52p
10:25p

<b>AFR 74</b>
<b>BUS 68-1</b>
5111
Daily
10:00a
10:15a
10:25a
10:30a
10:40a
10:55a
c11:30a

Note C

<b>AFR 74</b>
<b>BUS 68-1</b>
5114
Daily
4:30p
4:45p
4:55p
5:00p
5:20p
5:30p
c6:15p

to

to

®
from Los Angeles
Train 14
12:48p
--
3:43p
4:45p
6:36p
6:36p
--
8:27p
8:39p
--
9:32p
9:47p
10:12p
10:54p
11:33p
11:59p
to Seattle

<b>Bus 21-1</b>
6198
SSH
b8:55p
D9:25p
D9:40p
10:15p

<b>SAN JOSE</b>	Lv
<b>STOCKTON</b>	Lv
<b>MERCED</b>	Ar
<b>FRESNO</b>	Ar
<b>HANFORD</b>	Ar
<b>BAKERSFIELD</b>	Ar
<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	Ar

<b>Train 716</b>
12:01p
2:56p
4:03p
5:06p
5:46p
7:21p
9:50p

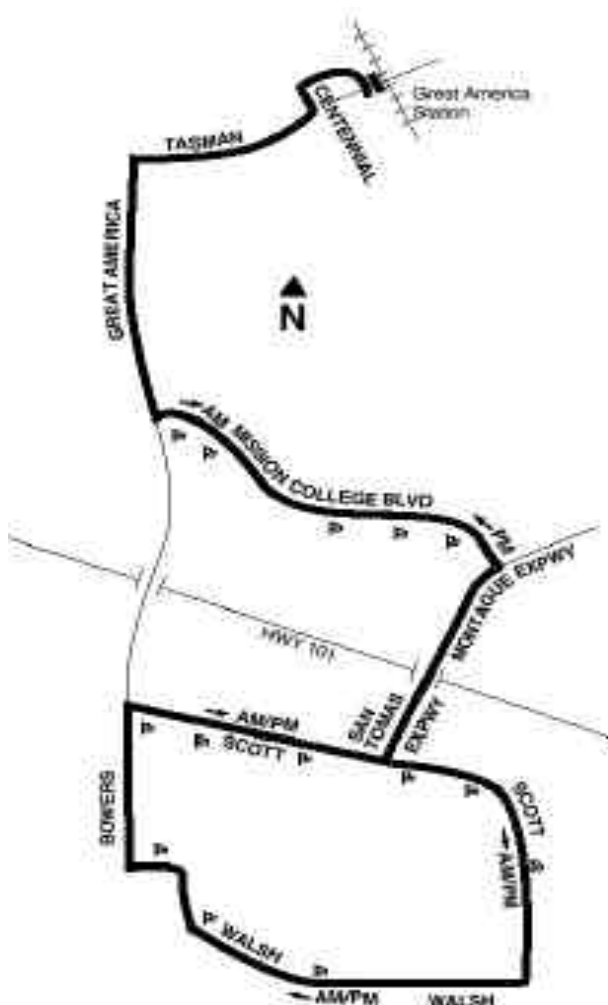
<b>Train 704</b>
2:35p
U5:20p
6:31p
7:36p
8:16p
9:43p
12:35a

# Great America Shuttle

Effective Mon – Fri,  
October 27, 2003

Route 1 Schedule				
AM Schedule	Capitol Corridor Train Arrives:		521	523
	Shuttle Stops		7:19 AM	8:19 AM
	Shuttle Departs:	Great America Train Station	7:20 AM	8:20 AM
	Shuttle Arrives:	Great America Pkwy / Mission College	7:26 AM	8:26 AM
		Mission College / Wyatt	7:31 AM	8:31 AM
PM Schedule		Scott / San Thomas Expressway	7:34 AM	8:34 AM
		Bowers / Central Expressway	7:46 AM	8:46 AM
		Scott / Octavius	7:51 AM	8:51 AM
	Shuttle Stops			
	Shuttle Departs:	Scott / San Thomas Expressway	3:28 PM	5:03 PM
PM Schedule		Bowers / Central Expressway	3:40 PM	5:15 PM
		Scott / Octavius	3:44 PM	5:19 PM
		Mission College / Wyatt	3:51 PM	5:26 PM
		Great America Pkwy / Mission College	3:56 PM	5:31 PM
	Shuttle Arrives:	Great America Train Station	4:09 PM	5:39 PM
			542	544
	Capitol Corridor Train Departs:		4:17 PM	5:52 PM

Shuttles will wait for incoming trains.



## Key Locations Served

Applied Materials  
Hewlett-Packard  
Intel  
NEC  
Nortel Networks  
Sequel

## San Jose Diridon Station

The VTA DASH (Downtown Area Shuttle) operates every 10 minutes connecting Diridon Station to Downtown San Jose. For more information see the VTA website at [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org) or call VTA at (408) 321-2300.



WWW.AMTRAKCAPITOLS.COM 1-800-USA-RAIL

### Route 2 Schedule

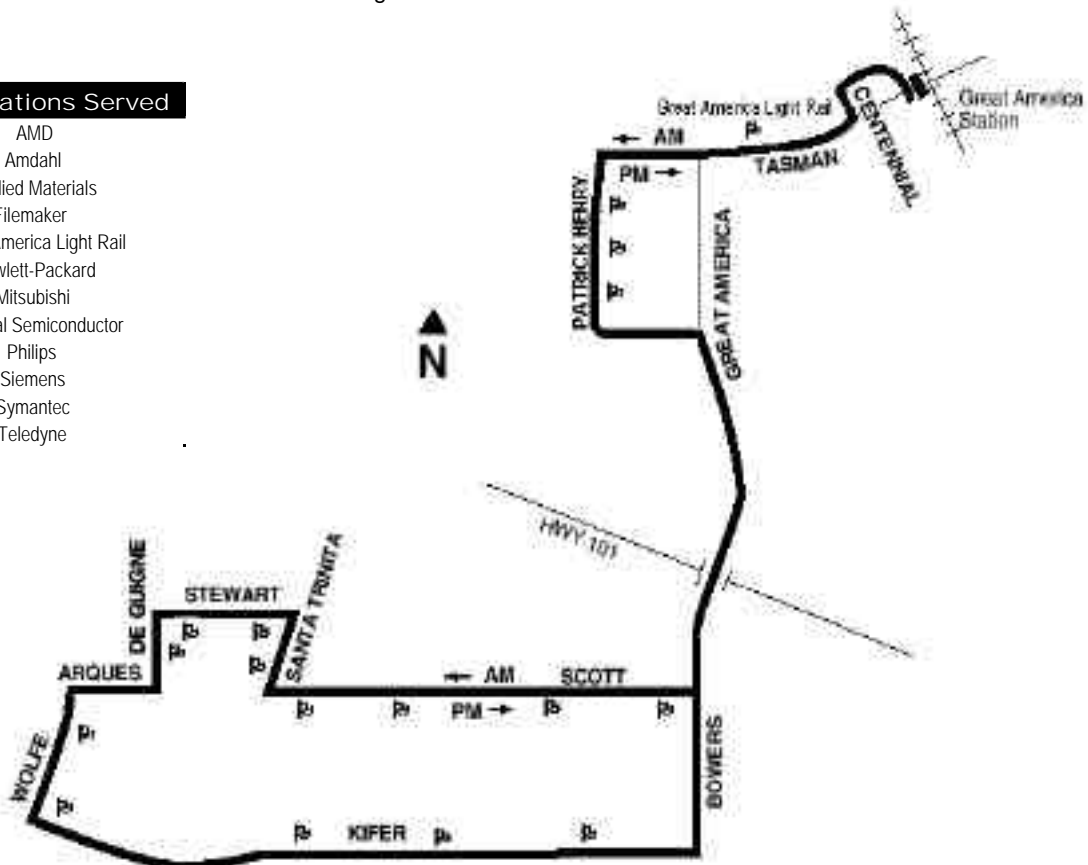
	521 523	
	Capitol Corridor Train Arrives: 7:19 AM 8:19 AM	
<b>A.M. Schedule</b>	<b>Shuttle Stops</b>	
	<b>Shuttle Departs:</b>	Great America Train Station 7:20 AM 8:20 AM
	<b>Shuttle Arrives:</b>	Great America Light Rail 7:21 AM 8:21 AM
		Patrick Henry / Democracy 7:22 AM 8:22 AM
		Scott / Bowers 7:33 AM 8:33 AM
		Arques / Lakeside 7:36 AM 8:36 AM
		Stewart / Santa Trinita 7:40 AM 8:40 AM
		Wolfe / Arques 7:44 AM 8:44 AM
		Kifer / Semiconductor 7:48 AM 8:48 AM
		Kifer / Uranium 7:52 AM 8:52 AM
<b>P.M. Schedule</b>	<b>Shuttle Stops</b>	
	<b>Shuttle Departs:</b>	Kifer / Uranium 3:30 PM 5:05 PM
		Kifer / Semiconductor 3:34 PM 5:09 PM
		Wolfe / Arques 3:38 PM 5:13 PM
		Stewart / Santa Trinita 3:42 PM 5:17 PM
		Arques / Lakeside 3:46 PM 5:21 PM
		Scott / Lakeside 3:51 PM 5:24 PM
		Patrick Henry / Democracy 4:02 PM 5:35 PM
		Great America Light Rail 4:03 PM 5:36 PM
	<b>Shuttle Arrives:</b>	Great America Train Station 4:06 PM 5:39 PM
	542 544	
	Capitol Corridor Train Departs: 4:17 PM 5:52 PM	

**Great America Shuttle**  
Effective Mon – Fri,  
October 27, 2003

Shuttles will wait for incoming trains.

### Key Locations Served

AMD  
Amdahl  
Applied Materials  
Filemaker  
Great America Light Rail  
Hewlett-Packard  
Mitsubishi  
National Semiconductor  
Philips  
Siemens  
Symantec  
Teledyne





***Capitol Corridor train at Sacramento, May 13, 2002. Photo by Steve Miller***

# **CASCADES ROUTE**

**Vancouver, BC – Bellingham – Seattle –  
Tacoma – Portland – Eugene**

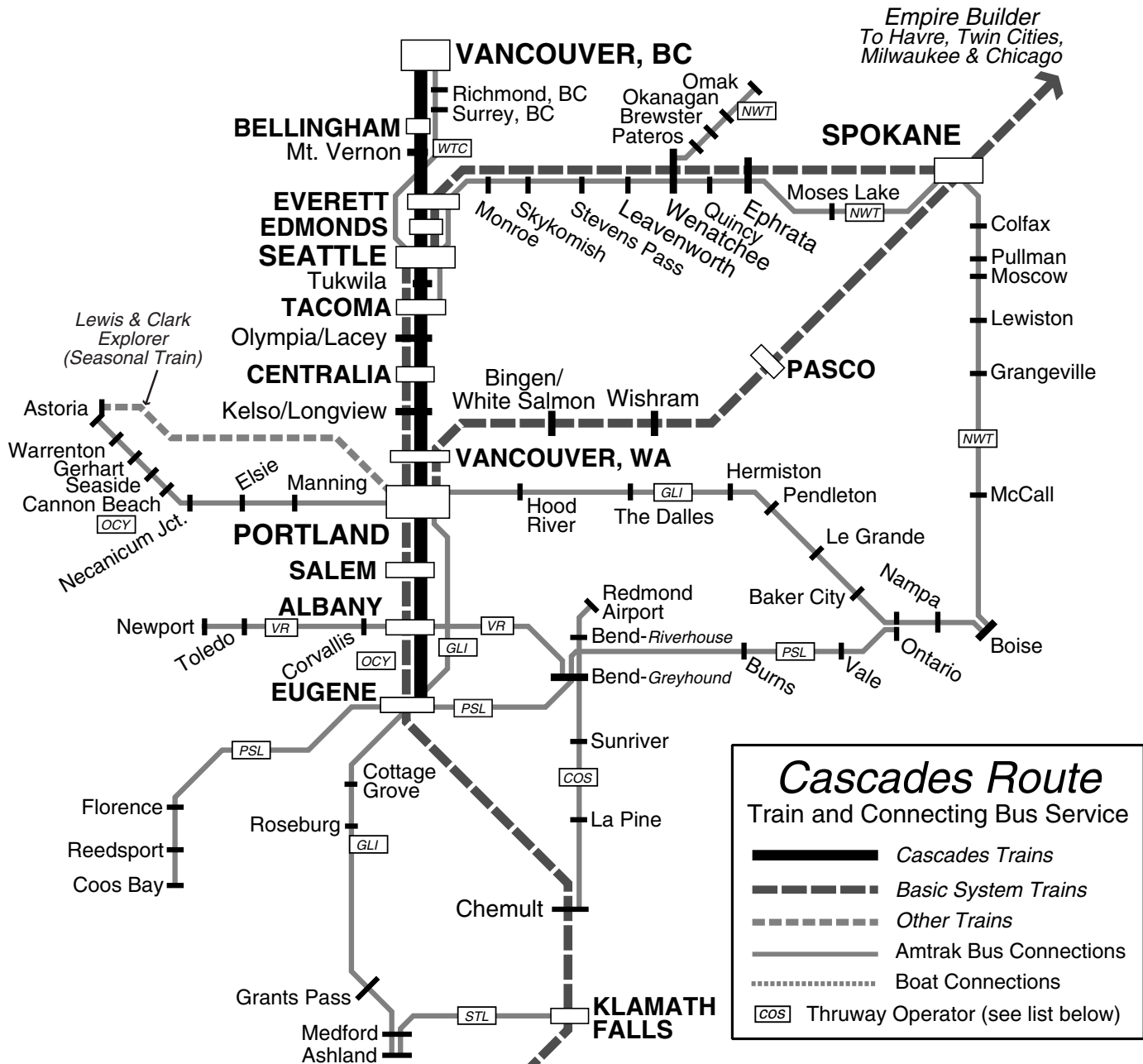
**and**

# ***THE COAST STARLIGHT***

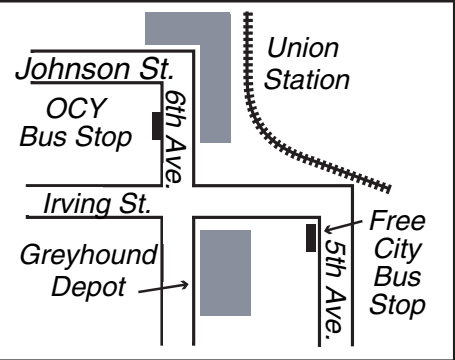
**Seattle – Portland – Eugene –  
Sacramento – Oakland – San Jose –  
Santa Barbara – Los Angeles**

**Train Service  
and  
Connecting Bus Routes**





Portland Union Station Detail



**Thruway Operators**  
 GLI Greyhound Lines, Inc.  
 NWT Northwestern Trailways  
 OCY \* Oregon Coachways  
 COS \* Redmond Airport Shuttle  
 VR \* Valley Retriever  
 PSL ° Porter Stage Lines  
 STL The Shuttle  
 WTC Western Trailways of Canada  
 \* - Oregon DOT Sponsored  
 ° - Porter Stage service between Bend and Ontario is ODOT sponsored.

***Vancouver, BC - Bellingham - Everett - Seattle - Tacoma - Portland - Salem - Eugene***

**Northbound-Read Up**

[illegible]

Portland-Eugene Thruway bus service is operated as a Dedicated Feeder by Oregon Coachways.

# BASIS SYSTEM SERVICE THE EMPIRE BUILDER

*Chicago - Milwaukee - Twin Cities - Havre - Spokane - Portland/Seattle*

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Westbound-Read Down**

**Eastbound-Read Up**

TRAIN 7 ® <i>Empire Builder Daily</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">           TRAIN SERVICE <i>Amtrak</i> </div>		TRAIN 8 ® <i>Empire Builder Daily</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <b>Notes :</b>            See Page 5  <i>for general notes.</i>  <b>Changes shown in bold face type.</b>            f - Flag Stop.            R - Stops to receive passengers only.            S - Stops during summer season only             9/19/03            DOR/SMM         </div>
2:10p R2:34p R3:50p 5:00p 5:29p 5:47p 6:25p 7:11p 7:44p 8:46p 10:25p	Lv	<b>CHICAGO, IL (CZ,SC,TE)(Cent. Time)</b> <b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> <b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> <b>COLUMBUS (Madison)</b> Portage Wisconsin Dells Tomah <b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> <b>WINONA, MN</b> Red Wing <b>ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS</b>	Ar	
11:15p 12:40a 1:42a 2:38a 3:49a 5:04a 6:25a 7:19a 8:46a	Lv	<b>ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS</b> St. Cloud Staples Detroit Lakes, MN <b>FARGO, ND</b> <b>GRAND FORKS</b> Devils Lake <b>RUGBY</b> <b>MINOT</b>	Lv	3:45p D3:05p D2:05p 12:35p 12:05p 11:47a 11:06a 10:25a 9:49a 8:44a 7:40a
9:06a 9:57a 11:07a 11:41a 12:26p 1:25p 3:43p 5:22p 5:52p <b>6:25p</b> S 7:44p 8:26p 9:16p 10:59p 11:49p 1:40a	Lv	<b>MINOT</b> Stanley <b>WILLISTON, ND (Central Time)</b> <b>WOLF POINT, MT (Mountain Time)</b> Glasgow Malta <b>HAVRE</b> <b>SHELBY</b> Cut Bank Browning East Glacier Park Essex West Glacier <b>WHITEFISH (Kalispel)</b> Libby, MT (Mountain Time) Sandpoint, ID (Pacific Time) <b>SPOKANE, WA (Pacific Time)</b>	Ar	7:05a 5:11a 4:06a 3:07a 2:10a 12:54a 11:32p 10:38p 9:42p 9:22p 8:11p 7:09p 4:33p 3:47p 2:52p 1:32p <b>11:43a</b> 10:45a <b>10:10a</b> S 8:55a 8:16a 7:46a 5:41a 2:47a 1:15a
2:15a 4:38a 5:43a 8:41a 9:08a 10:20a	Lv	<b>SPOKANE</b> Ephrata Wenatchee <b>EVERETT (NW)</b> <b>EDMONDS (NW)</b> <b>SEATTLE (NW, CS))</b>	Ar	12:32a 9:42p 8:42p 5:44p 5:17p 4:45p
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <i>Train 507</i>            1:45p            2:33p         </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>TRAIN 27 ®</b>  <i>Empire Builder Daily</i>            2:45a            5:35a            7:30a            8:04a            9:20a            10:10a         </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <i>Cascades Train Connection</i>            Lv <b>SEATTLE</b> Ar            Ar <b>TACOMA</b> Lv             Lv <b>SPOKANE</b> Ar  <b>PASCO</b>            Wishram (The Dalles)            Bingen-White Salmon  <b>VANCOUVER, WA (NW, CS)</b>            Ar <b>PORTLAND, OR (NW, CS)</b> Lv         </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>TRAIN 28 ®</b>  <i>Empire Builder Daily</i>            12:13a            8:57p            6:55p            6:21p            5:07p            4:45p         </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <i>Train 506</i>            4:00p            3:02p         </div>

**THE COAST STARLIGHT**

**Seattle - Portland - Eugene - Sacramento - Oakland - San Jose - Los Angeles**

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

**Southbound-Read Down**

**Northbound-Read Up**

<div>Bus</div> <div>8911</div> <div>Daily</div> <div>5:45a</div> <div>6:05a</div> <div>6:35a</div> <div>c9:15a</div>		<div>Western Trailways Bus Connection</div> <div>Lv VANCOUVER, BC</div> <div>Ar Richmond, BC-Airport Conf.</div> <div>Lv Surrey, BC-Pacific Inn</div> <div>Ar SEATTLE, WA</div>		<div>Bus</div> <div>8914</div> <div>Daily</div> <div>12:20a</div> <div>11:50p</div> <div>11:20p</div> <div>c9:00p</div>
<div>TRAIN</div> <div>11 ®</div> <div>Coast</div> <div>Starlight</div> <div>Daily</div> <div>10:00a</div> <div>10:53a</div> <div>11:39a</div> <div>12:02p</div> <div>12:48p</div> <div>1:29p</div> <div>2:05p</div> <div>2:25p</div> <div>3:37p</div> <div>4:10p</div> <div>5:05p</div> <div>5:10p</div> <div>8:05p</div> <div>9:50p</div> <div>10:00p</div> <div>12:35a</div> <div>2:21a</div> <div>3:50a</div> <div>6:15a</div> <div>6:35a</div> <div>6:50a</div> <div>7:30a</div> <div>7:34a</div> <div>8:10a</div>	<div>TRAIN SERVICE</div> <div>Amtrak</div>	<div>TRAIN</div> <div>14 ®</div> <div>Coast</div> <div>Starlight</div> <div>Daily</div> <div>8:30p</div> <div>7:05p</div> <div>6:17p</div> <div>5:55p</div> <div>5:09p</div> <div>4:28p</div> <div>4:05p</div> <div>3:40p</div> <div>2:03p</div> <div>1:30p</div> <div>12:44p</div> <div>12:39p</div> <div>9:40a</div> <div>8:25a</div> <div>8:15a</div> <div>5:04a</div> <div>3:14a</div> <div>1:55a</div> <div>A12:19a</div> <div>11:59p</div> <div>11:33p</div> <div>10:54p</div> <div>10:51p</div> <div>10:12p</div>		
	<div>Route 99 Bus Connection</div> <div>Lv EMERYVILLE</div> <div>Ar SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.</div>		<div>Bus 5014</div> <div>c9:50p</div> <div>9:25p</div>	
	<div>Route 99 Bus Connection</div> <div>Lv SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg.</div> <div>Ar OAKLAND-Jack London Square</div>		<div>BUS 6014</div> <div>10:10p</div> <div>c9:45p</div>	
<div>8:20a</div> <div>8:35a</div> <div>8:50a</div> <div>9:55a</div> <div>10:07a</div> <div>11:48a</div> <div>1:38p</div> <div>3:10p</div> <div>3:20p</div> <div>6:17p</div> <div>7:08p</div> <div>D7:41p</div> <div>D8:23p</div> <div>9:00p</div>	<div>Lv EMERYVILLE</div> <div>Ar OAKLAND (CC,SJ,21,99)</div> <div>Lv OAKLAND</div> <div>Ar SAN JOSE (CC,6,17,21,22)</div> <div>Lv SAN JOSE</div> <div>Ar SALINAS (17,21,68)</div> <div>Paso Robles (17,18)</div> <div>Ar SAN LUIS OBISPO (PS,17,18)</div> <div>Lv SAN LUIS OBISPO</div> <div>Ar SANTA BARBARA (PS,4,10,17)</div> <div>OXNARD (PS,4,10)</div> <div>Ar Simi Valley (PS,4)</div> <div>Glendale (PS,1,4,ML)</div> <div>Ar LOS ANGELES (PS,SC,SL,TE,1,4)</div> <div>Lv</div>	<div>10:02p</div> <div>9:47p</div> <div>9:32p</div> <div>8:39p</div> <div>8:27p</div> <div>6:36p</div> <div>4:45p</div> <div>3:43p</div> <div>3:30p</div> <div>12:48p</div> <div>11:55a</div> <div>R11:23a</div> <div>R10:33a</div> <div>10:15a</div>		
<div>Train</div> <div>796</div> <div>10:10p</div> <div>10:42p</div> <div>10:51p</div> <div>11:00p</div> <div>11:11p</div> <div>11:25p</div> <div>11:56p</div> <div>12:11a</div> <div>12:50a</div>	<div>Pacific Surfliner Train Connection</div> <div>Lv LOS ANGELES</div> <div>Fullerton</div> <div>Anaheim</div> <div>Santa Ana</div> <div>Irvine</div> <div>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO</div> <div>Oceanside</div> <div>SOLANA BEACH</div> <div>San Diego</div>	<div>Train</div> <div>765</div> <div>8:50a</div> <div>8:16a</div> <div>8:07a</div> <div>7:58a</div> <div>7:47a</div> <div>7:31a</div> <div>7:00a</div> <div>6:45a</div> <div>6:12a</div>		

**Notes :**  
**Changes shown**  
**in bold face type.**  
 See Page 5  
 for general notes.  
 A - Time in ARROW  
 shown as 11:56p,  
 train may depart  
 any time after  
 11.59p.  
  
 10/17/03  
 DOR/SMM

**ALBANY - CORVALLIS - NEWPORT**

INTERLINE FEEDER <i>Valley Retriever</i>					
8511 XSat				8550 XSun	105 XSun
5:45p	Lv	ALBANY-Amtrak	Ar	6:15a	11:15a
6:05p	Ar	Corvallis-Greyhound	Lv	5:55a	10:55a
<b>7:10p</b>		Toledo-Dairy Queen		5:10a	9:55a
7:15p	Ar	Newport-Greyhound	Lv	5:00a	9:45a

Connect with *Cascades*, *Coast Starlight* and *Empire Builder* at Portland

8153 Daily		8111 Daily		8141 Daily		INTERLINE FEEDER <i>Greyhound</i>		8128 Daily		8114 Daily	
6:35p	4:15p	1:10p	Lv	PORTLAND-Greyhound (A)	Ar	12:35p	4:20p				
	7:30p		Ar	Cottage Grove-	Lv	9:35a	12:20p				
10:40p	8:30p			Roseburg-Greyhound		8:35a	10:50a				
	9:50p			Grants Pass-Greyhound		7:10a	9:25a				
12:35a	11:10p	7:25p		Medford-Greyhound		6:00a	8:45a				
		8:00p	Ar	Ashland-Greyhound	Lv	5:25a					

Connect with *Cascades*, *Coast Starlight* and *Empire Builder* at Portland

INTERLINE FEEDER <i>Redmond Airport Shuttle</i>					
6111 Daily	6114 Daily			6214 Daily	6211 Daily
<b>f5:10p</b>	<b>f7:00a</b>	Lv	Redmond-Airport	Ar	D1135a
<b>5:35p</b>	<b>7:20a</b>		Bend-Riverhouse Resort		11:15a
<b>5:40p</b>	<b>7:25a</b>		Bend-Greyhound		11:10a
<b>6:05p</b>	<b>7:55a</b>		Sunriver-Lodge		10:45a
<b>6:30p</b>	<b>8:15a</b>	Lv	La Pine-Chevron Station	Ar	10:25a
7:40p	9:20a	Ar	Chemult-Amtrak	Lv	c9:45a
					c8:10p

Connect with *Coast Starlight* at Chemult

**Notes:**

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type**

A - Greyhound Depot is adjacent to Portland Union Station.

Schedules subject to change, consult ARROW for latest information.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

**ONTARIO - BEND - EUGENE - COOS BAY**

INTERLINE FEEDER Porter Stage Lines			
<b>102</b> Daily (h)			<b>101</b> Daily (h)
8:15a	Lv	Ontario, OR-Pilot Truck Stop	Ar
8:30a		Vale-Fletcher Chevron (MT)	
10:15a		Burns-Lariat Lanes (PT)	
12:45p	Ar	Bend-Greyhound	Lv
1:05p	Lv	Bend-Greyhound	Ar
f		Sisters	
3:45p	Ar	EUGENE-Amtrak	Lv
3:50p	Lv	EUGENE-Amtrak	Ar
5:45p	Ar	Florence-Double Barrel Brewery	Lv
D6:00p		Reedsport-Hub Store	
6:30p	Ar	Coos Bay-Greyhound	Lv

Connect with *Cascades* and *Coast Starlight* at Eugene

**BOISE - SPOKANE - SEATTLE**

INTERLINE FEEDER Northwest Trailways			
<b>NT 731</b> Daily			<b>NT 730</b> Daily
9:15a	Lv	Boise, ID-Greyhound (MT)	Ar
<b>11:40a</b>		McCall-Bill's Grocery (MT)	
<b>1:15p</b>		Grangeville-Cenex Station (PT)	
<b>2:55p</b>		Lewiston-Don's Chevron	
<b>3:45p</b>		Moscow, ID-Royal Motor Inn	
<b>4:10p</b>		Pullman, WA-N.W.Depot	
<b>4:30p</b>		Colfax-ACE Hardware	
<b>5:45p</b>	Ar	SPOKANE-Amtrak	Lv

<b>NT 735</b> Daily			<b>NT 734</b> Daily
6:00a			<b>7:35p</b>
6:50a			<b>5:15p</b>
7:15a			1:45p
7:35a			11:59a
8:45a			11:20a
			11:00a
			10:35a
			9:30a

<b>NT 736</b> Daily			<b>NT 737</b> Daily
9:00a	Lv	SPOKANE	Ar
10:40a		Moses Lake-Chevron Station	
11:10a		Ephrata-Amtrak	
11:35a		Quincy-Kissel's Variety	
12:45p		Wenatchee-Amtrak	
l		Cashmere-Texaco Station	
1:15p		Leavenworth-Link Bus Stop	
2:00p		Stevens Pass-Summit Mini Mart	
2:20p		Skykomish-Sky Chalet	
3:00p		Monroe-Red Barn Unocal	
3:30p		EVERETT (NW)	
4:35p	Ar	SEATTLE-Amtrak (NW, CS))	Lv
4:35p	Lv	SEATTLE	Ar
<b>5:15p</b>	Ar	TACOMA-Amtrak	Lv

Connect with *Empire Builder* at Spokane

Connect with *Cascades* and *Coast Starlight* at Seattle

**PORTLAND - ASTORIA**

INTERLINE FEEDER Oregon DOT			
<b>5764</b> Daily			<b>5751</b> Daily
6:00p	Lv	PORTLAND-Amtrak	Ar
6:35p		Manning	Lv
7:05p		Elsie	
7:15p		Necenicum Jct.	
7:30p		Cannon Beach-Family Mkt	
7:50p		Seaside-Del's Chevron	
7:55p		Gerhart	
8:05p	Lv	Warrenton-Fred Meyer	Ar
8:15p	Ar	Astoria-Mini Mart	Lv

Connect with *Cascades* and *Coast Starlight* at Portland

**ASHLAND/MEDFORD - KLAMATH FALLS**

INTERLINE FEEDER The Shuttle			
<b>8711</b> Daily (g)			<b>8714</b> Daily (g)
4:15p	Lv	Ashland-RVTD Tr	Ar
5:05p		Medford-RVTD Tr	
8:30p	Ar	KLAMATH FALLS	Lv

Connect with *Coast Starlight* at Klamath Falls

**OMAK - WENATCHEE**

INTERLINE FEEDER Northwest Trailways			
<b>NT 801</b> XSSH			<b>NT 802</b> XSSH
8:00a	Lv	Omak	Ar
8:10a		Okanagan	
8:40a		Brewster	
8:55a	Lv	Pateros	Ar
10:20a	Ar	Wenatchee	Lv

Connect with NWT Bus at Wenatchee

**Notes:**

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type**

f - Flag Stop.

g - Does not operate on Christmas Day.

h - Does not operate on Independence Day, Thanksgiving or Christmas.

FSSM - Operates Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Monday. Also operates on Tuesday Sept. 2, 2003.

Schedules subject to change, consult ARROW for latest information.

10/18/03 DOR/SMM

# Amtrak Basic System

## Routes Serving California



*Basic System Routes*

*State Supported  
Amtrak Routes  
(not all stops are shown)*

*CC = Capitol Corridor  
SJ = San Joaquin Route  
PS = Pacific Surfliner Route*



STAFFED AMTRAK STATION

Unstaffed Amtrak Stop



Bus Connection

Effective October 27, 2003



# THE SOUTHWEST CHIEF

## Chicago - Kansas City - Albuquerque - Los Angeles

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

### Westbound-Read Down

### Eastbound-Read Up

TRAIN 3 ® South-west Chief Daily		TRAIN SERVICE <i>Amtrak</i>		TRAIN 4 ® South-west Chief Daily	
	3:15p R3:48p R4:37p R5:00p R5:52p 6:49p 7:59p 10:10p	Lv	<b>CHICAGO, IL (CZ, EB, TE) (Central Time)</b> <b>NAPERVILLE (CZ)</b> Mendota (CZ) Princeton (CZ) <b>GALESBURG, IL (CZ)</b> <b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> La Plata, MO <b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b>	Ar Ar Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv	3:20p <b>D1:49p</b> <b>12:59p</b> <b>12:38p</b> <b>11:46a</b> <b>10:50a</b> <b>9:42a</b> <b>7:30a</b>
Train 303 3:00p 5:22p 8:40p		Lv	<b>ST. LOUIS, MO (TE)</b> Jefferson City <b>KANSAS CITY</b>	Ar Ar Lv	Train 304 1:35p 10:58a 7:55a
	10:20p 12:18a 12:49a 3:06a 3:40a 5:45a 6:31a 6:52a 8:25a 9:42a 10:57a	Lv	<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Lawrence, KS <b>TOPEKA</b> <b>NEWTON (Wichita)</b> Hutchinson Dodge City <b>GARDEN CITY, KS (Central Time)</b> Lamar, CO (Mountain Time) <b>LA JUNTA</b> Trinidad, CO <b>RATON, NM</b>	Ar Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv Lv	7:15a 5:36a 5:05a 2:52a 2:14a 12:34a 11:47p 9:27p 8:39p 6:46p 5:44p
Bus 6003 Daily 6:00a 7:45a 8:35a 10:25a		Lv	<b>DENVER, CO</b> Colorado Springs Pueblo, CO <b>RATON, NM</b>	Ar Ar Ar Lv	Bus 6004 Daily 10:25p 9:00p 8:10p 6:00p
	10:57a 12:40p 2:35p 4:08p 4:58p 7:14p 8:56p 9:56p 10:01p 10:39p 12:50a 12:49a 3:55a 4:31a 5:44a 6:03a D6:44a 8:15a	Lv	<b>RATON, NM</b> Las Vegas, NM <b>LAMY (Santa Fe)</b> <b>ALBUQUERQUE</b> <b>ALBUQUERQUE</b> Gallup, NM (Mountain Time) Winslow, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) <b>FLAGSTAFF (Grand Canyon)</b> <b>FLAGSTAFF</b> Williams Jct. Kingman, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) Needles, CA (Pacific Time) Barstow, CA (9) Victorville (12) <b>SAN BERNARDINO (19)</b> Riverside <b>FULLERTON (PS,1)</b> <b>LOS ANGELES (PS,1,4,SL,TE)</b>	Ar Lv Lv Ar Lv Lv Lv Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar	5:44p 3:58p 2:16p 1:10p 12:25p 9:09a 7:32a 6:34a 6:29a 5:52a 3:39a 1:29a 10:50p 9:49p 8:43p 8:22p 7:37p 6:45p
Train 564 Daily 7:52a 8:02a 8:11a 8:24a 8:42a 9:14a 9:31a 10:10a		Lv	<i>Pacific Surfliner Train Connection</i> <b>FULLERTON</b> <b>ANAHEIM</b> <b>SANTA ANA</b> <b>IRVINE</b> <b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO</b> <b>OCEANSIDE</b> <b>SOLANA BEACH</b> <b>SAN DIEGO</b>	Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Lv	Train 785 Daily 6:09p 5:58p 5:49p 5:38p 5:21p 4:50p 4:33p 4:00p
Train 769 Daily 12:30p 12:42p 1:03p 1:28p 2:06p 3:06p		Lv	<i>Pacific Surfliner Train Connection</i> <b>LOS ANGELES</b> <b>GLENDALE</b> <b>VAN NUYS</b> <i>Simi Valley</i> <b>OXNARD</b> <b>SANTA BARBARA</b>	Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Ar Lv	Train 784 Daily 4:55p 4:37p 4:15p 3:36p 2:57p 1:59p

**Notes :**  
**Changes in bold face type.**  
See Page 5 For general notes.  
R - Stops to receive passengers only.  
10/18/03 DOR/SMM



**BASIC SYSTEM SERVICE**

**THE CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR**

**Chicago - Omaha - Denver - Salt Lake City - Reno -  
Sacramento - Emeryville - (San Francisco)**

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

Westbound-Read Down

Eastbound-Read Up

	TRAIN 5® Calif. Zephyr Daily	TRAIN SERVICE Amtrak	TRAIN 6® Calif. Zephyr Daily
	2:30p <b>A3:04p</b> 4:14p 5:07p 5:54p 6:26p 7:31p 8:47p 9:19p 11:07p	Lv <b>CHICAGO, IL (SC,EB,TE)(Cent. Time)</b> Ar <b>NAPIERVILLE (SC)</b> Ar Princeton (SC) Lv <b>GALESBURG, IL (SC)</b> Burlington, IA <b>MT. PLEASANT</b> <b>OTTUMWA</b> Osceola (Des Moines) Creston, IA <b>OMAHA, NE</b> Lv	3:32p <b>A2:09p</b> 12:57p 12:06p 11:18a 10:46a 10:01a 8:06a 7:31a 5:43a
<b>Bus 8505</b> Daily 6:00p 7:30p 10:00p		Lv KANSAS CITY, MO (SC) Ar Lv St. Joseph, MO Ar Ar OMAHA, NE Lv	<b>Bus 8506</b> Daily 12:00p 11:00a 8:00a
	11:27p 12:59a 2:32a 3:19a 4:28a 5:50a 8:00a 8:20a 10:22a 10:52a 2:08p 4:27p 6:14p 7:39p 9:45p 11:47p 11:59p 3:59a 6:19a 9:14a 9:24a 9:39a 10:39a 12:50p 1:59p D2:39p D2:39p D3:08p D3:50p D3:50p 5:09p	Lv <b>OMAHA</b> Ar <b>LINCOLN</b> Lv <b>HASTINGS</b> Holdrege McCook, NE (Central Time) Ft. Morgan, CO (Mountain Time) Ar <b>DENVER (Colorado Springs)</b> Lv Lv <b>DENVER</b> Ar Fraser/Winter Park Granby <b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS</b> <b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> Green River, UT Helper (Price) Provo Lv <b>SALT LAKE CITY</b> Lv Lv <b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT (Mtn. Time)</b> Ar Elko, NV (Pacific Time) Lv Lv Winnemucca Ar Sparks Lv Lv Sparks (20) Ar <b>RENO, NV (20)</b> Lv Truckee (20) Colfax (20) Roseville (CC,20) Lv <b>SACRAMENTO (CC,CS,SJ,3,20,23)</b> Lv Lv <b>SACRAMENTO</b> Ar Ar <b>DAVIS (CC,CS,3)</b> Lv Ar <b>MARTINEZ (CC,SJ,CS,7)</b> Lv Lv <b>MARTINEZ</b> Ar Ar <b>EMERYVILLE (CC,SJ,CS,21,99)</b> Lv	5:23a 4:15a 2:10a 1:22a 12:17a 8:53p 7:38p 7:18p 4:30p 4:00p 12:52p 11:05a 8:36a 7:15a 5:11a 4:06a 3:35a 10:00p 7:15p 4:38p 4:28p 4:12p 3:00p 12:44p 11:58a 11:32a 11:22a 10:56a 10:14a 10:12a 9:35a
<b>Bus 5005</b> 5:25p 5:55p		Route 99 Bus Connection Lv EMERYVILLE Ar Ar SAN FRANCISCO-Ferry Bldg. Lv	<b>Bus 5006</b> 9:05a 8:40a
<b>Bus 6015</b> 5:25p 5:40p		Route 99 Bus Connection Lv EMERYVILLE Ar Ar OAKLAND-Jack London Square Lv	
<b>Bus 6145</b> Daily 6:21p 7:45p		Capitol Corridor and Route 21 bus connection Lv EMERYVILLE Ar Lv OAKLAND Ar Ar SAN JOSE Lv	<b>Bus 6106</b> XSSH 9:15a 8:45a 7:30a
			<b>Train 724</b> SSH 9:03a 8:55a 7:40a

**Notes :**  
Changes shown in bold  
face type.  
See Page 5 for general  
notes  
A - Local passengers are  
not handled between  
Chicago and Naperville.  
10/9/03 DOR/SMM

# THE SUNSET LIMITED

Orlando - Jacksonville - New Orleans - Houston -  
San Antonio - El Paso - Tucson - Yuma - Los Angeles

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

## Westbound-Read Down

## Eastbound-Read Up

TRAIN 1 ® Sunset Limited	TRAIN SERVICE Amtrak	TRAIN 2 ® Sunset Limited
1:45p 2:03p 2:28p 2:51p 3:37p 5:15p 5:30p 6:33p 7:23p 8:47p 9:53p 11:20p 12:52a 2:22a 3:29a 4:11a 4:36a 4:55a 5:18a 9:20a 11:55a f1:24p 2:50p 3:37p 5:08p 6:33p 9:18p 2:28a 3:40a 6:35a f9:10a 11:24a 3:10p 3:25p f4:55p f5:49p f7:53p 9:57p 11:23p 2:11a 3:23a 4:53a 5:03a 6:40a	<div>Lv <b>ORLANDO</b> (Eastern Time) Ar <b>WINTER PARK</b> Sanford <b>DE LAND</b> Palatka Ar <b>JACKSONVILLE</b> Lv Lv <b>JACKSONVILLE</b> Ar Lake City Madison <b>TALLAHASSEE</b> (Eastern Time) Chipley (Central Time) Crestview <b>PENSACOLA, FL</b> Atmore, AL <b>MOBILE, AL</b> Pascagoula, MS Biloxi Gulfport Bay St. Louis, MS Ar <b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> Lv Lv <b>NEW ORLEANS</b> Ar Schriever New Iberia Lafayette Lake Charles, LA Beaumont, TX <b>HOUSTON</b> Ar <b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> Lv Lv <b>SAN ANTONIO</b> Ar Del Rio Sanderson Alpine (Central Time) Ar <b>EL PASO</b> (Mountain Time) Lv Lv <b>EL PASO, TX</b> Ar Deming, NM Lordsburg, NM (Mountain Time) Benson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) <b>TUCSON</b> Maricopa (Phoenix) Yuma, AZ (Mountain Standard Time) Palm Springs Ontario (19) Pomona Ar <b>LOS ANGELES</b> (PS,1,4,ML) Lv</div>	6:45p D5:15p D4:50p D4:28p D3:33p 2:30p 2:10p 12:33p 11:41a 10:26a 7:16a 5:52a 4:43a 2:53a 1:57a 1:04a 12:35a 12:16a 11:52p 10:30p 8:30p f5:52p 4:31p 4:05p 2:04p 12:40p 10:55a 6:00a 4:56a 1:08a f10:42p 8:51p 3:46p 3:31p f1:27p f12:35p f10:37a 9:40a 7:12a 4:19a 1:04a 11:23p 11:11p 10:30p
Tue, Thur. & Sat.		Wednesday, Saturday & Monday
Wednesday, Friday and Monday		Tuesday, Friday & Sunday
Thur., Sat. & Tue.		Mon., Thur. & Sat.
FrSuWe		SuWeFr

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes

**Changes in bold face type.**

f - Flag Stop.

R - Stops to receive passengers only.  
Boxes to the right of schedule indicate days of operation.

9/19/03

DOR/SMM

Train 566
8:30a
11:20a

### Pacific Surfliner Train Connection

Lv	<b>LOS ANGELES</b>	Ar
Ar	<b>SAN DIEGO</b>	Lv

Train 587
XSSH
8:50p
5:50p

Train 589
SSH
9:05p
6:20p

# THE TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago - St. Louis - Little Rock - Dallas - Fort Worth -  
San Antonio - El Paso - Tucson - Yuma - Los Angeles

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

## Westbound-Read Down

## Eastbound-Read Up

TRAIN 21 ® Texas Eagle	TRAIN SERVICE Amtrak	TRAIN 22 ® Texas Eagle
3:20p 4:15p 5:02p 5:37p 6:10p 6:45p 7:51p 8:50p 9:00p 1:17a 2:12a 4:30a 5:25a 5:50a 7:15a 9:35a 10:20a 11:10a 1:35p 1:55p 3:15p 4:00p 4:42p 5:50p 6:33p 7:26p 8:20p 9:02p 11:45p	<div>Lv CHICAGO, IL (CZ,SC) Ar</div> <div>JOLIET</div> <div>Pontiac</div> <div>BLOOMINGTON/NORMAL</div> <div>Lincoln</div> <div>SPRINGFIELD</div> <div>ALTON, IL</div> <div>Ar ST. LOUIS, MO Lv</div> <div>Lv ST. LOUIS Ar</div> <div>Poplar Bluff, MO</div> <div>Walnut Ridge, AR</div> <div>LITTLE ROCK</div> <div>Malvern</div> <div>Arkadelphia, AR</div> <div>TEXARKANA, AR-TX</div> <div>MARSHALL, TX</div> <div>LONGVIEW</div> <div>Mineola</div> <div>Ar DALLAS Lv</div> <div>Lv DALLAS Ar</div> <div>Ar FORT WORTH Lv</div> <div>Lv FORT WORTH Ar</div> <div>Cleburne</div> <div>McGregor</div> <div>TEMPLE</div> <div>Taylor</div> <div>AUSTIN</div> <div>San Marcos</div> <div>Ar SAN ANTONIO Lv</div>	2:25p 1:20p 12:21p 11:50a 11:11a 10:41a 9:32a 8:45a 8:09a 3:06a 2:03a 11:59p 10:51p 10:27p 9:13p 8:01p 7:05p 6:05p 4:30p 4:20p 3:20p 2:58p 2:00p 12:51p 12:25p 11:22a 10:31a 9:32a 8:00a
3:40a 6:35a f9:10a 11:24a 3:10p 3:25p f4:55p f5:49p f7:53p 9:57p 11:23p 2:11a 3:23a 4:53a 5:03a 6:40a	<div>Lv SAN ANTONIO Ar</div> <div>Del Rio</div> <div>Sanderson</div> <div>Alpine (Central Time)</div> <div>Ar EL PASO (Mountain Time) Lv</div> <div>Lv EL PASO, TX Ar</div> <div>Deming, NM</div> <div>Lordsburg, NM (Mountain Time)</div> <div>Benson, AZ (Mountain Standard Time)</div> <div>TUCSON</div> <div>Maricopa</div> <div>Yuma, AZ (Mountain Standard Time)</div> <div>Palm Springs</div> <div>Ontario (19)</div> <div>Pomona</div> <div>Ar LOS ANGELES (PS,1,4,ML) Lv</div>	4:56a 1:08a f10:42p 8:51p 3:46p 3:31p f1:27p f12:35p f10:37a 9:40a 7:12a 4:19a 1:04a 11:23p 11:11p 10:30p
Train 566 8:30a 11:20a	San Diegan Train Connection	Train 587 g8:50p g5:50p

## CONNECTING SERVICES

### Southbound-Read Down

### Northbound-Read Up

TRAIN 821 ® Heartland Flyer Daily	TRAIN SERVICE Amtrak	TRAIN 822 ® Heartland Flyer Daily
8:25a	Lv Oklahoma City, OK Ar	9:55p
8:50a	Norman	9:11p
9:09a	Purcell	8:51p
9:34a	Pauls Valley	8:26p
10:30a	Ardmore, OK	7:31p
11:14a	Gainesville, TX	6:45p
12:55p	Ar FORT WORTH Lv	5:25p

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes

**Changes in bold face type.**

f - Flag Stop.

g - On Sunday, connection is via Train 589, operating slightly later.

Boxes to the right of schedule indicate days of operation.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

# BASIC SYSTEM BUS CONNECTIONS

## Route 69 -- LOS ANGELES - LANCASTER - LAS VEGAS

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

### INTERLINE FEEDER

*Greyhound*

#### Eastbound

LOS ANGELES-Amtrak	Lv
Palmdale-Greyhound	Ar
Lancaster-Metrolink	
Mojave-McDonalds	
Las Vegas-Greyhound Depot	Ar

8534
Daily
9:45a
3:30p

8536
Daily
3:15p
8:55p

8112
Daily
6:30p
8:15p
8:45p
9:15p

8542
Friday
6:45p
11:59p

8538
Daily
8:10p
1:40a

#### Westbound

Las Vegas-Greyhound Depot	Lv
Mojave-McDonalds	
Lancaster-Metrolink	
Palmdale-Greyhound	
LOS ANGELES-Amtrak	Ar

8533
Daily
10:15a
4:35p

8535
Daily
1:35p
7:20p

8113
Daily
4:35p
5:05p
5:35p
7:20p

8543
Daily
6:05p
12:10a

These buses are regular Greyhound schedules. Some buses make intermediate stops not shown on this schedule. All buses stop at the Greyhound depot in Las Vegas, 200 South Main St.

Schedules subject to change, consult ARROW for latest information.

## FLAGSTAFF - PHOENIX

FINAL--Effective October 27, 2003

### INTERLINE FEEDERS

*Open Road Tours/  
Greyhound*

#### Southbound

FLAGSTAFF-Amtrak	Lv
Flagstaff-Greyhound	
Camp Verde	
Phoenix-Metro Center Tr. Sta.	Ar
Phoneix-Greyhound	Ar
Phoneix-Sky Harbor Airport	Ar

8703
Greyhound
Daily
1:30a
4:00a

8561
Open Road
Daily
4:30a
5:30a
7:00a
7:30a

8563
Open Road
Daily
7:30a
8:30a
10:00a
10:30a

8559
Open Road
Daily
9:45a
10:45a
12:15p
12:45p

8565
Open Road
Daily
12:30p
1:30p
3:00p
3:30p

8567
Open Road
Daily
3:30p
4:30p
6:00p
6:30p

#### Northbound

Phoneix-Sky Harbor Airport	Lv
Phoneix-Greyhound	Lv
Phoenix-Metro Center Tr. Sta.	Lv
Camp Verde	
Flagstaff-Greyhound	Ar
FLAGSTAFF-Amtrak	Ar

8560
Open Road
Daily
8:30a
9:00a
10:30a
11:30a

8562
Open Road
Daily
11:30a
12:00p
1:30p
2:30p

8558
Open Road
Daily
2:30p
3:00p
4:30p
5:30p

8564
Open Road
Daily
4:30p
5:00p
6:30p
7:30p

8566
Open Road
Daily
7:30p
8:00p
9:30p
10:30p

8704
Greyhound
Daily
11:05p
2:15a

### Notes:

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type**

Schedules subject to change, consult ARROW for latest information.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

**DENVER - COLORADO SPRINGS - PUEBLO - RATON**

<div> <div>8306 Daily 11:10p 12:30a 1:20a</div> <div>8305 Daily 11:05a 12:50p 1:50p</div> </div>		<div> <div>8004 Daily 7:15a 9:10a 10:10a 12:25p</div> <div>6003 Daily 6:00a 7:45a 8:35a 10:25a</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER TNM&amp;O Coaches</div> <div> <div>Lv DENVER, CO-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>Colorado Springs-Bus Depot</div> <div>Lv Pueblo, CO-Bus Depot Ar</div> <div>Ar RATON, NM-Amtrak Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8405 Daily 7:20a 5:55a 4:55a</div> <div>8406/ 8003 Daily 5:00p 2:55p 1:45p 11:35a</div> </div>		<div> <div>6004 Daily 10:25p 9:00p 8:10p 6:00p</div> </div>
--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	---

Connect with *The Southwest Chief* at Raton and with *The California Zephyr* at Denver

**IDAHO FALLS - POCAATELLO - SALT LAKE CITY**

<div> <div>8005 Daily 2:45p 3:50p 8:35p</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Greyhound</div> <div> <div>Lv Idaho Falls, ID Ar</div> <div>Pocatello, ID</div> <div>Ar SALT LAKE CITY-Greyhound Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8006 Daily 2:05p 12:55p 8:30a</div> </div>
--	--	---	--	---

Connect with *The California Zephyr* at Salt Lake City

**CHEYENNE - FORT COLLINS - DENVER**

<div> <div>8106 Daily 11:45a 12:35p 12:55p 1:15p 1:50p 2:40p</div> <div>8105 Daily 3:35a 4:30a 5:00a 5:25a 5:55a 6:25a</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Powder River Trans.</div> <div> <div>Lv CHEYENNE, WY Ar</div> <div>Fort Collins, CO</div> <div>Lv Loveland</div> <div>Longmont</div> <div>Boulder</div> <div>Ar DENVER-Amtrak Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8206 Daily 1:00a 12:05a 11:40p 11:15p 10:45p 8:55p</div> </div>
---	--	--	--	--

Connect with *The California Zephyr* at Denver

**ST. PETERSBURG - TAMPA - ORLANDO**

<div> <div>6098 TuThSu 9:05a 9:40a 10:25a 12:00p</div> </div>		<div> <div>DEDICATED FEEDER Martz Tampa Bay</div> <div> <div>Lv St. Petersburg/Pinellas Pk, FL Ar</div> <div>TAMPA-Amtrak</div> <div>LAKELAND-Amtrak</div> <div>Ar ORLANDO-Amtrak Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>6002 MWSa D9:40p D9:00p D8:20p 7:00p</div> </div>
---	--	--	--	--

Connect with *The Sunset Limited* at Orlando

**DENVER - VAIL - GLENWOOD SPRINGS**

<div> <div>8705 Daily 2:10p D3:45p D4:20p D5:00p</div> <div>8805 Daily 8:50a I R10:25a R11:05a R11:45a 12:25p</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Greyhound</div> <div> <div>Lv Denver-Greyhound , CO Ar</div> <div>DENVER-Amtrak</div> <div>Frisco</div> <div>Vail</div> <div>Eagle</div> <div>Ar GLENWOOD SPRS-Amtrak Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8706 Daily 4:40p 3:05p 2:30p 1:50p 12:55p</div> <div>8706 Daily 7:15p D5:40p D5:00p D4:15p 3:25p</div> </div>
--	--	--	--	--

Connect with *The California Zephyr* at Denver and Glenwood Springs

**GLENWOOD SPRINGS - ASPEN - VAIL**

<div> <div>7305/ 7705 Daily 2:30p 3:30p 3:45p</div> <div>7306/ 7706 Daily 1:30p 2:30p 2:45p</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Colorado Midland Express</div> <div> <div>Lv GLENWOOD SPRS-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>Aspen-Snowmass Resort Area</div> <div>Ar Vail-Beaver Creek Resort Area Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>7606/ 7806 Daily 12:00p 10:30a 10:10a</div> <div>7605/ 7805 Daily 1:15p 11:45a 11:30a</div> </div>
--	--	---	--	---

Connect with *The California Zephyr* at Glenwood Springs

**EL PASO - ALBUQUERQUE**

<div> <div>8221 Daily 5:45p I I I I I 12:25a</div> <div>8203 Daily 12:15a 1:10a 1:50a 2:40a 3:55a 4:40a 5:30a</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER TNM&amp;O Coaches</div> <div> <div>Lv EL PASO, TX-Greyhound Ar</div> <div>Las Cruces, NM-Bus Depot</div> <div>Hatch-Bus Depot</div> <div>Truth or Consequences-Bus Depot</div> <div>Socorro-Bus Depot</div> <div>Lv Belen-Bus Depot Ar</div> <div>Ar ALBUQUERQUE-Amtrak Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8204 Daily 9:35p 8:30p 7:45p 7:00p 5:40p 4:40p 4:05p</div> </div>
--	--	--	--	--

Connect with *The Southwest Chief* at Albuquerque,  
*Sunset Limited* and *Texas Eagle* at El Paso

**FLAGSTAFF/WILLIAMS - GRAND CANYON**

<div> <div>8572 Open Road Daily 3:00p 3:30p 4:30p I 4:45p</div> <div>GCRy Daily 10:00a I 12:15p</div> </div>		<div> <div>8570 Open Road Daily 8:30a 9:00a I 10:00a 10:15a</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Open Road Tours/ Grand Canyon Railway</div> <div> <div>Lv FLAGSTAFF, AZ-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>Williams-GCRy Station</div> <div>Ar Tusayan-IMAX</div> <div>Ar Grand Canyon-GCRy Station Lv</div> <div>Grand Canyon-Maswick Lodge</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8571 Open Road Daily 1:30p 1:00p 12:00p I 11:45a</div> <div>8573 Open Road Daily 7:30p 7:00p 6:00p I 5:45p</div> </div>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Connect with *The Southwest Chief* at Flagstaff or Williams Jct.

**WILLIAMS JCT. - WILLIAMS**

<div> <div>6803 Daily 10:44p 10:54p</div> <div>6904 Daily 5:57a 6:07a</div> </div>		<div> <div>FREE SHUTTLE Fray Marcos Hotel</div> <div> <div>Lv Williams Jct. AZ-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>Williams-GCRy Station</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>6804 Daily 5:42a 5:52a</div> <div>6903 Daily 10:20p 10:10p</div> </div>
--	--	---	--	--

Connect with *The Southwest Chief* at Williams Jct.

**HOUSTON - GALVESTON**

<div> <div>8702 TuFrSu 5:15p 6:15p 6:45p</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Kerrville Bus</div> <div> <div>Lv HOUSTON, TX-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>La Marque-725 Oak</div> <div>Ar Galveston-Express Mart Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8701 MWFr 8:15p 7:10p 6:45p</div> </div>
---	--	--	--	---

Connect with *The Sunset Limited* at Houston

**NEEDLES - LAS VEGAS**

<div> <div>5003 Daily 1:45a 2:30a 4:15a</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Commuter Carrier</div> <div> <div>Lv Needles, CA-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>Laughlin, NV-Ramada Express</div> <div>Ar Las Vegas-Airport Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>5004 Daily 12:30a 11:45p 9:45p</div> </div>
--	--	--	--	--

Connect with *The Southwest Chief* at Needles

**LOS ANGELES - CALEXICO**

<div> <div>8110 Daily 2:25p 8:20p 8:45p</div> </div>		<div> <div>INTERLINE FEEDER Greyhound</div> <div> <div>Lv LOS ANGELES-Amtrak Ar</div> <div>El Centro-Greyhound</div> <div>Ar Calexico-Greyhound Lv</div> </div> </div>		<div> <div>8109 Daily 2:10p 8:45a 8:15a</div> </div>
--	--	--	--	--

Connect with *Pacific Surfliners*, *Southwest Chief*,  
*Sunset Limited* and *Texas Eagle* at Los Angeles

**Notes:**

See Page 5 for general notes.

**Changes shown in bold face type**

Amtrak Schedule numbers shown in regular type, *Operators' own schedule numbers shown in italics--schedules not confirmed*

f - Flag Stop.

h - Does not operate on Thanksgiving or Christmas.

R - Stops to receive passengers.

® - Reservations Required.

Schedules subject to change, consult ARROW for latest information.

10/18/03

DOR/SMM

# **CONNECTING NON-AMTRAK SERVICES**

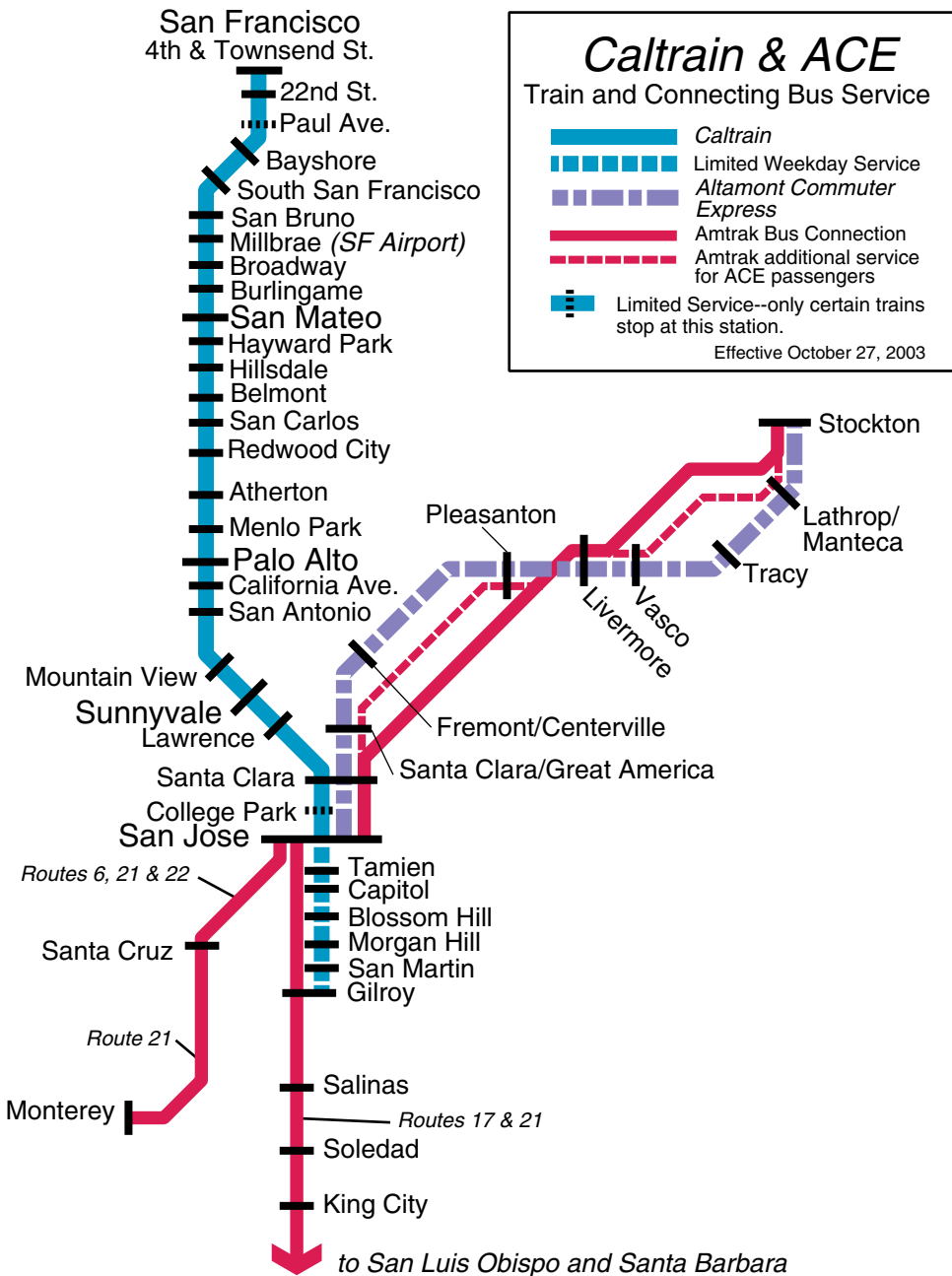
## **Regional Rail Service**

**See Timetable No. 27 for  
Metrolink and Coaster Schedules:**

### **NOTE:**

**All schedules are provided for  
information only, and are subject to  
change at any time without notice.**

**Passengers planning to use any of  
these services should confirm  
schedules with service provider**



# Caltrain (Peninsula Train Service) with Amtrak Bus connections to Santa Cruz, Gilroy, Salinas & Monterey

## WEEKDAY SCHEDULE--SOUTHBOUND

Effective March 24, 2003

Effective March 24, 2003		AM																PM							
Caltrain		TRAIN 20	TRAIN 22	TRAIN 24	TRAIN 26X	TRAIN 28	TRAIN 30X	TRAIN 32	TRAIN 34	TRAIN 36	TRAIN 38	TRAIN 40	TRAIN 42	TRAIN 44	TRAIN 46	TRAIN 48	TRAIN 50	TRAIN 52	TRAIN 54	TRAIN 56					
SAN FRANCISCO	Lv	5:07	6:07	6:37	6:55	7:07	7:25	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	12:07	12:37	1:07	1:37					
San Bruno		5:26	6:27	6:56	7:11	7:26	7:41	7:56	8:26	8:56	9:26	9:56	10:26	10:56	11:26	11:56	12:26	12:56	1:26	1:56					
Milbrae		5:32	6:33	7:02	7:17	7:32	7:47	8:02	8:32	9:02	9:32	10:02	10:32	11:02	11:32	12:02	12:32	1:02	1:32	2:02					
Burlingame		5:37	6:38	7:07	--	7:38	--	8:08	8:38	9:07	9:37	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	12:07	12:37	1:07	1:37	2:07					
San Mateo		5:40	6:41	7:10	7:24	7:41	7:54	8:11	8:41	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:10	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:10					
Hillsdale		5:46	6:47	7:16	--	7:47	7:58	8:17	8:47	9:16	9:46	10:16	10:46	11:16	11:46	12:16	12:46	1:16	1:46	2:16					
Redwood City		5:57	6:59	7:28	7:40	7:59	8:09	8:29	8:59	9:28	9:57	10:27	10:57	11:27	11:57	12:27	12:57	1:27	1:57	2:27					
Palo Alto		6:06	7:09	7:38	7:48	8:09	8:17	8:39	9:09	9:38	10:07	10:37	11:07	11:37	12:07	12:37	1:07	1:37	2:07	2:37					
Mountain View		6:17	7:20	7:49	7:59	8:20	8:28	8:50	9:20	9:49	10:18	10:48	11:18	11:48	12:18	12:48	1:18	1:48	2:18	2:48					
Sunnyvale		6:22	7:24	7:53	8:03	8:24	8:32	8:54	9:24	9:53	10:22	10:52	11:22	11:52	12:22	12:52	1:22	1:52	2:22	2:52					
Santa Clara		6:31	7:33	8:02	8:12	8:33	8:41	9:03	9:33	10:02	10:31	11:01	11:31	12:01	12:31	1:01	1:31	2:01	2:31	3:01					
SAN JOSE	Ar	6:39	7:46	8:15	8:24	8:46	8:52	9:15	9:44	10:13	10:42	11:12	11:42	12:12	12:42	1:12	1:42	2:12	2:42	3:12					
Thruway Bus Connections		BUS Daily		BUS Daily						BUS Daily				BUS Daily		BUS Daily		BUS Daily		BUS XSSH					
Route 217/22--Effective Oct. 27, 2003		4:40		6:55						11:30				1:25		2:25		3:35		4:40					
SAN JOSE-Amtrak Depot	Lv	5:25		7:40						12:20				2:25		3:25		4:45		5:55					
Santa Cruz-Metro Center	Ar									12:25															
Santa Cruz-Boardwalk	Ar																								
Monterey-Transit Plaza	Ar																								
Caltrain Gilroy Service and Thruway Buses												BUS Daily								BUS XSSH					
SAN JOSE-Amtrak Depot	Lv											11:55								3:35					
Morgan Hill-Caltrain Depot	Ar																			4:15					
Gilroy-Caltrain Depot	Ar																			4:55					
SALINAS-Amtrak Depot	Ar											1:10								4:55					

Caltrain		PM																					
		TRAIN 58	TRAIN 60	TRAIN 62	TRAIN 64	TRAIN 66		TRAIN 68X	TRAIN 72X	TRAIN 74X	TRAIN 76X	TRAIN 78X	TRAIN 82X	TRAIN 84	TRAIN 86	TRAIN 88	TRAIN 90	TRAIN 92	TRAIN 94	TRAIN 96	TRAIN 98		
SAN FRANCISCO	Lv	2:07	2:37	3:07	3:37	4:00		4:27	4:55	5:00	5:25	5:42	6:00	6:07	6:37	7:07	7:37	8:07	9:07	10:07	12:07		
San Bruno		2:26	2:56	3:26	3:56	4:19		4:43	--	5:17	--	5:56	--	6:26	6:57	7:26	7:56	8:26	9:26	10:26	12:26		
Milbrae		2:32	3:02	3:33	4:02	4:25		4:49	5:17	5:23	5:47	6:02	--	6:32	7:03	7:32	8:02	8:32	9:32	10:32	12:32		
Burlingame		2:37	3:07	3:38	4:08	4:31		4:55	--	5:31	--	6:08	--	6:38	7:09	7:37	8:07	8:37	9:37	10:37	12:37		
San Mateo		2:40	3:10	3:41	4:11	4:34		4:58	--	5:34	--	6:11	6:23	6:41	7:12	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:40	10:40	12:40		
Hillsdale		2:46	3:16	3:47	4:17	4:40		5:02	5:28	5:40	5:56	--	6:27	6:47	7:18	7:46	8:16	8:46	9:46	10:46	12:46		
Redwood City		2:57	3:27	3:59	4:29	4:52		5:14	5:38	5:52	--	6:27	6:37	6:59	7:30	7:58	8:28	8:57	9:57	10:57	12:57		
Palo Alto		3:07	3:37	4:09	4:39	5:02		5:22	5:46	6:02	6:12	6:35	6:45	7:09	7:40	8:08	8:38	9:07	10:07	11:07	1:07		
Mountain View		3:18	3:48	4:21	4:50	5:14		5:32	5:58	6:12	6:24	6:45	6:55	7:21	7:52	8:19	8:49	9:18	10:18	11:18	1:18		
Sunnyvale		3:22	3:52	4:25	4:54	5:18		5:36	6:02	6:16	6:28	6:49	6:59	7:25	7:56	8:23	8:53	9:22	10:22	11:22	1:22		
Santa Clara		3:31	4:01	4:34	5:03	5:27		5:45	6:11	6:23	6:37	6:58	7:08	7:34	8:05	8:32	9:02	9:31	10:31	11:31	1:31		
SAN JOSE	Ar	3:42	4:12	4:46	5:15	5:39		5:56	6:22	6:34	6:48	7:09	7:19	7:45	8:16	8:44	9:14	9:43	10:44	11:44	1:42		
Thruway Bus Connections								BUS XSSH						BUS Daily				BUS Daily				BUS Daily	
Route 217/22--Effective Oct. 27, 2003								5:50						7:30				9:05				10:05	
SAN JOSE-Amtrak Depot	Lv							6:35						8:15				9:55				10:55	
Santa Cruz-Metro Center	Ar																						
Santa Cruz-Boardwalk	Ar																						
Monterey-Transit Plaza	Ar																						
Caltrain Gilroy Service and Thruway buses																							
SAN JOSE-Amtrak Depot	Lv			4:46				5:39															
Morgan Hill-Caltrain Depot	Ar			5:18				6:11		6:22													
Gilroy-Caltrain Depot	Ar			5:39				6:32		6:52		7:13											
SALINAS-Amtrak Depot	Ar																						



# Caltrain (Peninsula Train Service) with Amtrak Bus connections from Monterey, Salinas, Gilroy & Santa Cruz

## WEEKDAY SCHEDULE--NORTHBOUND

Effective March 24, 2003

← 6:00 AM →		AM																PM →																								
Caltrain Gilroy Service and Thruway buses																				BUS Daily																						
SALINAS-Amtrak Depot		Lv			TRAIN 31				TRAIN 37X				TRAIN 41X				TRAIN 45X				10:55																					
Gilroy-Caltrain Depot		Lv			5:18				6:02				6:27				7:01				11:30																					
Morgan Hill-Caltrain Depot		Lv			5:35				6:19				6:44				7:18																									
SAN JOSE-Amtrak Depot		Ar			6:10				6:54				7:19				7:53				12:20																					
Thruway Bus Connections																					BUS Daily																					
Route 217/22-Effective Oct 27, 2003																					9:45																					
Monterey-Transit Plaza		Lv					BUS Daily																																			
Santa Cruz-Boardwalk		Lv																			11:00																					
Santa Cruz-Metro Center		Lv			5:35																11:50																					
SAN JOSE-Amtrak Depot		Ar			6:25																																					
Caltrain					TRAIN 21		TRAIN 23		TRAIN 27X				TRAIN 39		TRAIN 43				TRAIN 47		TRAIN 49		TRAIN 51		TRAIN 53		TRAIN 55		TRAIN 57		TRAIN 59		TRAIN 61		TRAIN 63							
SAN JOSE		Lv	4:42		5:15		5:55		6:10		6:35		6:44		6:54		6:59		7:19		7:30		7:53		8:11		8:57		9:41		10:11		10:41		11:11		11:41		12:11		12:41	
Santa Clara			4:47		5:20		6:00		6:15		6:40		6:49		6:59		7:04		7:25		7:35		7:59		8:16		9:02		9:46		10:16		10:46		11:16		11:46		12:16		12:46	
Sunnyvale			4:56		5:29		6:06		6:24		6:49		6:58		7:08		7:13		7:34		7:44		8:08		8:25		9:11		9:55		10:25		10:55		11:25		11:55		12:25		12:55	
Mountain View			5:01		5:34		6:11		6:29		6:54		7:03		7:14		7:18		7:39		7:49		8:13		8:30		9:16		10:00		10:30		11:00		11:30		12:00		12:30		13:00	
Palo Alto			5:11		5:44		6:17		6:39		7:04		7:13		7:24		7:28		7:49		7:59		8:23		8:40		9:26		10:10		10:40		11:10		11:40		12:10		12:40			
Redwood City			5:22		5:55		6:26		6:51		--		7:21		--		7:41		7:58		8:10		8:32		8:52		9:38		10:22		10:52		11:22		11:52		12:22		12:52			
Hillsdale			5:32		6:05		6:36		7:01		7:23		--		7:40		7:51		8:08		8:20		8:39		9:02		9:48		10:32		11:02		11:32		12:02		12:32		13:02			
San Mateo			5:37		6:10		6:40		7:06		--		7:33		--		7:57		8:12		8:25		8:43		9:08		9:53		10:37		11:07		11:37		12:07		12:37		1:07			
Burlingame			5:40		6:13		6:43		7:09		--		7:36		--		8:00		--		8:28		8:46		9:11		9:56		10:40		11:10		11:40		12:10		12:40		1:10			
Millbrae			5:47		6:20		6:47		7:16		7:33		--		7:50		8:07		8:18		8:35		8:50		9:18		10:10		10:48		11:18		11:48		12:18		12:48		1:18			
San Bruno			5:52		6:25		6:52		7:21		7:38		--		--		8:12		--		8:40		--		9:23		10:08		10:53		11:23		11:53		12:23		12:53		1:23			
SAN FRANCISCO		Ar	6:16		6:49		7:12		7:46		7:58		8:07		8:12		8:36		8:43		9:04		9:11		9:47		10:32		11:17		11:47		12:17		12:47		1:17		1:47			



# ALTAMONT COMMUTER EXPRESS

## Regional Rail Service

Effective January 6, 2003

**Westbound-Read Down**

**Eastbound-Read Up**

			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><i>Altamont Commuter Express</i></div>		
ACE TRAIN 5 XSSH	ACE TRAIN 3 XSSH	ACE TRAIN 1 XSSH			
6:57a	5:25a	4:20a	Lv STOCKTON-ACE Station	Ar	5:41p
7:11a	5:46a	4:41a	Lathrop/Manteca		5:15p
7:41a	6:00a	4:55a	Tracy-ACE Station		5:00p
7:46a	6:30a	5:25a	Vasco		4:30p
7:55a	6:35a	5:30a	Livermore-ACE Station		4:25p
8:17a	6:44a	5:39a	Pleasanton		4:16p
8:35a	7:06a	6:01a	Fremont/Centerville-Amtrak		3:54p
8:45a	7:24a	6:19a	Great America-Amtrak		3:34p
8:57a	7:34a	6:29a	Santa Clara-Caltrain		3:26p
	7:46a	6:41a	Ar SAN JOSE-Amtrak/Caltrain	Lv	3:20p
					4:15p
					6:36p
					6:10p
					5:55p
					5:25p
					5:20p
					5:11p
					4:49p
					4:29p
					4:21p
					5:39p
					5:31p
					5:25p

### Notes:

ACE Schedule are subject to change.

ACE operates Monday through Friday only. No weekend or Holiday service.

#### **ACE will not operate on the day after Thanksgiving,**

ACE tickets are not honored on Amtrak trains and buses, Except: ACE monthly ticket holders may ride certain Amtrak trains and buses between San Jose, Great America and Fremont/Centerville. Also, ACE monthly ticket holders may ride certain Amtrak Route 6 buses between points served by both routes. When Amtrak bus stop is at a different location than the ACE station, passengers must make their own arrangements. ACE one ride, two ride or twenty ride tickets are not valid on Amtrak trains or buses.

Note that ACE uses different stations from Amtrak in Tracy. Amtrak *San Joaquin* trains that operate to or from Oakland use a different station than ACE in Stockton.

ACE information: 1-800-411-RAIL or [www.acerail.com](http://www.acerail.com)

12/18/02

DOR/SMM

# REFERENCE

**Bus and Train Stop Index**  
**Schedule Number Index**  
**Notice to Timetable Users**  
**Contact List (Back Cover)**

## INDEX OF BUS AND TRAIN STOPS

## New or Relocated stops shown in Bold Face Type

City/Stop	Code	Location	Address - Zip Code	Routes	Page
ADELANTO JCT.	ADE	Burger King	12077 Palmdale Rd. ( Jct. Hwy 18 & US 395), (Victorville) 92392	12	37
ANAHEIM	ANA	Amtrak Station	2150 E. Katella (Edison Stadium) - 92806	PS	10-11
ANTIOCH	ACA	Amtrak Station	Foot of "I" St. - 94509	SJ	22
ARCATA	ARC	Transit Plaza	925 E St. (between 9th & 10th) - 95521	7	26-27
ATASCADERO	ATA	City Hall Bus Shelter	East Mall at Palma - 93422	17,18A	15, 32
AUBURN	ARN	Amtrak Station	277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler - 95603	CC,20	44-49
BAKER	BKR	Baker Shell/Jack in the Box	72352 Baker Blvd. - 92309	9	37
BAKERSFIELD	BFD	Amtrak Station	601 Truxtun Ave.- 93301	SJ,1,9,10,12,19	14,22,34-38
BARSTOW	BAR	Amtrak/Bus Station	685 N. 1st Ave. (Harvey House) - 92311	SW,9	37, 69
BERKELEY	BKY	Amtrak Station	University Ave & 3rd St. - 94710	CC	44-47
BEAUMONT	BEU	El Rancho Restaurant	550 Beaumont Ave. - 92223	19	38
BORON	BRN	Boron Pharmacy	26545 20 Mule Team Road - 93516	9	37
BURBANK AIRPORT	BUR	Amtrak Station	3750 Empire Ave. - 91505	PS,1,4	10-11, 34-35
BUELLTON	BUL	Pea Soup Andersen's	376 Avenue of the Flags - 93427	17	15
CAMARILLO	CML	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	30 Lewis Rd. - 93010	PS	10-11
CAMERON PARK	CPC	Burke Junction	3300 Coach Lane (Hwy 50 @ Cameron Park Dr.) - 95682	23	50
CARMEL	CRM	Chevron Station	3645 Rio Road at Hwy 1-93923	68	56-57
CARPINTERIA	CPN	Amtrak Station	475 Linden Ave. - 93013	PS,4,10	10-11, 36
CARSON CITY, NV	CCN	The Nugget	Robinson St. at Carson St. - 89701	23	50
CHATSWORTH	CWT	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	10400 Old Depot Plaza Rd. - 91311	PS,1,4	10-11, 34-35
CHICO	CIC	Amtrak Station	W. 5th & Orange St. - 95926	CS,3	24-25, 65
CLAREMONT	CLM	Metrolink Station	200 West 1st St. - 91711	19	38
CLOVERDALE	CLV	Transit Depot	Citrus Fair Dr. at Asti Road - 95425	7	26-27
COLFAX	COX	Amtrak Station	99 Railroad Street - 95713	CZ,20	48-49, 70
CORCORAN	COC	Amtrak Station	Whitely & Otis Ave. - 93212	SJ	22
CORNING	CNG	Transit Center	1081 Solano St. (at 3rd) - 96021	3	24-25
DAVIS	DAV	Amtrak Station	840 2nd St. - 95616	CC,CS,CZ,3	24-25,44-47,65,70
DENAIR		See Turlock/Denair			
DUBLIN/PLEASANTON	DBP	BART Station	I-580 at Hopyard (Mid-day Parking) - 94588	6	28-29
DUNSMUIR	DUN	Amtrak Station	5750 Sacramento Ave. - 96025	CS	65
EL PORTAL	EPL	Yosemite View Lodge	11136 Highway 140 - 95318	15	31
EMERYVILLE	EMY	Amtrak Station	5885 Landregan St. - 94608	CC,SJ,CS, CZ,99	22,44-47,52-55 65,70
EUREKA	EKA	Stantons Coffee Shop	5th & L Streets - 95501	7	26-27
FAIRFIELD		See Suisun/Fairfield			
FILLMORE	FIL	Intl House of Pancakes	718 Ventura St. (Hwy 126 at Hwy 23) - 93015	10	36
FORTUNA	FTA	Village Pantry Restaurant	719 South Fortuna Blvd. 95540	7	26-27
FREMONT/CENTERVILLE	FMT	Amtrak Station	37260 Fremont Blvd. at Peralta Blvd. - 94536	CC,21	44-4, 56-57
FREMONT/ MISSION SAN JOSE	FRT	Across Mission Blvd from Caltrans	Park-n-Ride Lot Upper Mission Blvd (Hwy 238) at I-680 - 94538	6	28-29
FRESNO	FNO	Amtrak Station	2650 Tulare St., Bldg B - 93721	SJ	22
FULLERTON	FUL	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	120 E. Santa Fe Ave. - 92832	PS,SW, 1	10-11,34-35,69
GARBERVILLE	GBV	Waterwheel Restaurant	924 Redwood Drive - 95440	7	26-27
GILROY	GLY	In front of Caltrain Depot	7250 Monterey Rd. at Depot St. - 95020	21	56-57
GLENDALE	GDL	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	Railroad & Cerritos Ave. - 91204	PS,CS,1,4	10-11, 34-35, 65
GOLETA	GTA	Amtrak Station	North End of La Patera Lane - 93117	PS	10-11
GOSHEN JCT.	GSN	Bus Depot	30435 Road 68 - 93227	18B	33
GRASS VALLEY	GRS	City Hall	125 East Main St. - 95945	20	48-49
GROVER BEACH	GVB	Amtrak Station	150 Highway 1 at Grand Ave. - 93433	PS,17A,18A,21	10-11,15,32,56-57
GUADALUPE	GUA	Amtrak Station	330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy 1) - 93434	PS,17	10-11, 15
HANFORD	HNF	Amtrak Station	200 Santa Fe Ave. #A - 93230	SJ,18A,18B	22,32-33
HAYWARD	HAY	Amtrak Station	22555 Meekland Ave. at "A" St. - 94545	CC,21	44-47, 56-57
HEALDSBURG	HEA	Park & Ride Lot	Healdsburg Ave. at Grant Ave. - 95448	7	26-27
HEALDSBURG	HEA	Singletree Inn Restaurant	165 Healdsburg Ave. - 95448	7	26-27
HEMET	HMT	Coco's Family Restaurant	3246 West Florida Ave. - 92544	19	38
HEMET	HMT	Simpson Center	308 East Devonshire - 92543	19	38
INDIO	IDO	Winchell's Donuts	45-995 Monroe Ave. - 92201	19	38
IRVINE	IRV	Transportation Center	15215 Barranca St. - 92618	PS	10-11
KETTLEMAN CITY	KTC	Carls Jr. Restaurant	Highway 41 at I-5 - 93239	18A	32
KING CITY	KGC	Carls Jr. Restaurant	570 Canal St. - 93930	17,21	15, 56-57
LA CRESCENTA	LCA	Park & Ride Lot	I-210 at Lowell Ave. - 91214	19	38
LANCASTER	LCS	Metrolink Station	44812 N. Sierra Highway - 93543	12	37
LAS VEGAS, NV	LVS	Greyhound Depot (Door 6)	200 South Main St. - 89101	9	37
LAYTONVILLE	LTV	Park n Takit Store & Deli	44900 Highway 101 - 95454	7	26-27
LEGGETT	LEG	Price's Peg House	69501 Highway 101 - 95585 (Opposite Standish-Hickey State Recreation Area)	7	26-27
LEMOORE	LMC	<b>Stadium Drive In</b>	<b>321 South Lemoore Ave.-93245</b>	18A	32
LITTLEROCK	LTR	MB Grocery Discount	7715 Pearlblossom Hwy (Hwy 138)-93543	12	37

## INDEX OF BUS AND TRAIN STOPS

**New or Relocated stops shown in Bold Face Type**

City/Stop	Code	Location	Address - Zip Code	Routes	Page
LIVERMORE	LIV	LAVTA Transit Center	2500 Railroad Ave. (near 1st St.) - 94550	6	28-29
LODI	LOD	Transportation Center	24 South Sacramento St.-95240	SJ,3	22, 24-25
LOMPOC	LOM	Visitors' Center	111 South I St.-93436	17	15
LONG BEACH	LBC	Denny's Restaurant	601 N. Long Beach Blvd. - 90802	1	12-13, 34-35
LONG BEACH	LBQ	Queen Mary	1126 Queens Highway - 90802	1	12-13, 34-35
LOS ANGELES	LAX	Union Station	800 N. Alameda St. - 90012	PS,CS,SW,SL,TE,1,4	10-14, 34-35 65, 69, 71-72
MADERA	MDR	Amtrak Station	Ave. 15-1/2 & 29th Rd - 93637	SJ	22
MARINE WORLD	VMW	Main Gate	Fairgrounds Ave. at Maine World Pkwy - 94589	7	26-27
MARIPOSA	MRP	YARTS Bus Stop	Hwy 140 at 7th St. - 95338	15	31
MARIPOSA	MRP	Across from Visitors' Center	Hwy 140 at Hwy 49 - 95338	15	31
MARTINEZ	MTZ	Amtrak Station	601 Marina Vista Dr. - 94553	CC,SJ,CS,CZ,7	22, 26-27, 44-47 65, 70
MARYSVILLE	MRV	Eagle's Nest Restaurant	9th & B Streets - 95901	3	24-25
McKINLEYVILLE	MKV	Arcata Airport Terminal	Bus Zone in front of lobby - 95521	7	26-27
MERCED	MCD	Amtrak Station	324 W. 24th St. - 95340	SJ,15	22, 31
MIDPINES	MDP	Yosemite Bug Hostel	6979 Highway 140 - 95345	15	31
MODESTO	MOD	Amtrak Station	Held Dr. & Briggsmore Ave. - 95355	SJ, 24	22, 30
MOJAVE	MOJ	McDonald's Restaurant	16150 Sierra Highway (at Nadeau St.) - 93501	9,12	37
MONTEREY	MRY	Transit Plaza	Tyler & Pearl - 39340	21,68	56-57
MONTEREY-Aquarium	MYA	Monterey Bay Aquarium	886 Canery Row, at David Ave. - 93940	68	56-57
MONTEREY-Hyatt	MYH	Hyatt Regency-Monterey	1 Old Golf Course Rd. - 93940	68	56-57
MONTEREY-Marriott	MYM	Monterey Marriott Hotel	350 Calle Principal - 93940	21,68	56-57
MONTEREY-Travelodge	MYT	Monterey Travelodge	675 Munras Ave. -93940	21,68	56-57
MOORPARK	MPK	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	High St. at Moorpark Ave. - 93021	PS	10-11
MORENO VALLEY	MOV	AM/PM Mini Mart	2624 East Alesando Blvd. - 92508	19	38
NAPA	NAP	Napa Valley Wine Train Depot	1275 McKinstry St. - 94559	7	26-27
NAPA	NAP	VINE Transit Center	Pearl St. at Main St. - 94559	7	26-27
NEEDLES	NDL	Amtrak Station	900 Front St. -92363	SW	69
NEVADA CITY	NEV	Express Mart	301 Sacramento St. at Hwy 49/20 - 95959	20	48-49
OAKDALE	OKD	Golden Sunset Sierra RR Sta.	220 South Sierra Ave. - 95361	24	30
OAKLAND	OKJ	Amtrak Station	Embarcadero & Alice St. - 94607	CC,SJ,17,21,34,99,CS	15, 22-23, 44-47, 52-57, 65
OCEANSIDE	OSD	Transportation Center	235 S. Tremont Ave. - 92054	PS,1	10-11, 34-35
ONTARIO	ONA	Amtrak Station	228 South Plum St. - 91764	19,SL,TE	38, 71-72
OROVILLE	ORV	Park & Ride Lot	Highway 70 at Grand Ave. - 95965	3	24-25
OXNARD	OXN	Transportation Center	201 E. 4th St. - 93030	PS,CS,4,10	10-11, 36, 65
PALM DESERT	PDC	Town Centre Mall	Monterey Ave. at Hahn St. - 92260	19	38
PALM SPRINGS	PSP	Palm Springs Airport	3400 Tahquitz Canyon Way	19	38
PALM SPRINGS NORTH	PSN	Amtrak Station	Indian Ave. at UP Tracks & I-10	SL,TE	71-72
PALMDALE	PMD	<b>Crazy Otto's Restaurant</b>	120 E. Palmdale Ave. at Hwy 14 - 93550	12	37
PASADENA	PAS	Hilton Hotel	150 S. Los Robles at Cordova - 91101	19	38
PASO ROBLES	PRB	Amtrak Station	Pine St. at 8th St. - 93446	17A,18,21,CS	15,32,56-57,65
PERRIS	PRI	Int'l House of Pancakes	1688-J No. Perris Blvd. - 92570	19	38
PETALUMA	PTC	City Library	100 Fairgrounds Dr. (nr Washington) - 94952	7	26-27
PITTSBURG		See Antioch			
PLACERVILLE	PCV	Placerville Station	Mosquito Road at Clay St. - 95667	23	50
POMONA	POS	Amtrak Station	156 W. Commonwealth St. - 91768	SL,TE	71-72
PRIMM, NV	PMM	Whiskey Pete's	I-15 at Primm Exit - 89019	9	37
RED BLUFF	RBF	Taco Bell	228 Main St. - 96080	3	24-25
REDDING	RDD	DowntownTransit Center	1560 Yuba St. - 96001	3	24-25
"	RDD	Amtrak Station	1620 Yuba St. - 96001	CS	65
RENO, NV	RNO	Amtrak Station	135 E. Commercial Row - 89501	CZ,20	48-49, 70
RICHMOND	RIC	Amtrak/BART Station	16th & MacDonald Ave. - 94802	CC,SJ	22, 44-45
RIO DELL		See Scotia/Rio Dell			
<b>RIVERBANK</b>	<b>RVB</b>	<b>Riverbank High School</b>	<b>Claus Rd. at Patterson Rd.-95367</b>	24	30
RIVERSIDE	RIV	Metrolink Station	4066 Vine St. - 92501	19,SW	38, 69
ROCKLIN	RLN	Amtrak Station	Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave. - 95677	CC,20	44-49
ROHNERT PARK	RPC	Int'l House of Pancakes	6480 Redwood Dr. - 94928	7	26-27
ROSAMOND	RSM	B&K Market	2515 Center St. at Sierra Hwy - 93560	12	37
ROSEVILLE	RSV	Amtrak Station	201 Pacific St., at Church - 95678	CC,CZ,20	44-49, 70
SACRAMENTO	SAC	Amtrak Station	401 "I" St. (at 5th) - 95814	CC,SJ,CS,CZ,3,20,23	22, 24-25, 44-50, 65, 70
SALINAS	SNS	Amtrak Station	11 Station Place - 93901	CS,17,21,68	15, 56-57, 65
SAN BERNARDINO	SNB	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	1170 W. 3rd St. - 92410	SW,19	38, 69
SAN CLEMENTE (A)	SNP	Amtrak Station	Municipal Pier-92676	PS	10-11
SAN DIEGO	SAN	Santa Fe Depot	1050 Kettner Blvd. 92101	PS,1	10-11, 34-35
SAN FRANCISCO	SFC	Ferry Building	Ag Bldg, 101 The Embarcadero, Ste 118 - 94111	17, 34, 99	15, 23, 52-55
"	SFF	Financial District	California & Drumm St. (Hyatt Regency) - 94111	34, 99	23, 52-55
"	SFP	Caltrain Station	4th & Townsend Sts. - 94107	34, 99	23, 52-55
"	SFS	SF Shopping Center	835 Market St. (at Powell) - 94103	34, 99	23, 52-55

## INDEX OF BUS AND TRAIN STOPS

## New or Relocated stops shown in Bold Face Type

City/Stop	Code	Location	Address - Zip Code	Routes	Page
"	SFM	Moscone Center	Howard St. at 4th St. - 94103	99	52-55
"	SFW	Pier 39	Bus Turnout Main Ent-The Embarcadero - 94133	99	52-55
SAN JOSE	SJC	Amtrak/Caltrain Station	65 Cahill St. - 95110	CC,CS,6,17,21,22	15, 28, 44-47, 51, 56-57, 65
SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	SNC	Amtrak Station	26701 Verdugo St. - 92675	PS,1	10-11, 34-35
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SLO	Amtrak Station	1011 Railroad Ave. at Santa Rosa - 93401	PS,CS,17,18A,21	10-11, 15, 32 56-57, 65
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SLP	Cal-Poly	Vista Grande Rest. on Grand Ave.	17,18A,21	15, 30, 56-57
SAN PEDRO	SPD	Catalina Terminal	Berth 95 (under Vincent Thomas Br) - 90731	1	12-13, 34-35
SANTA ANA	SNA	Regional Trans. Center	1000 Santa Ana Blvd. - 92701	PS,1	10-11, 34-35
SANTA BARBARA	SBA	Amtrak Station	209 State St. - 93101	PS,CS,4,10,17,21	10-11, 15, 36 56-57, 65
SANTA CLARA	SCC	Caltrain Station	Railroad Ave. and Franklin St. - 95050	6	28-29
SANTA CLARA/GREAT AMERI	GAC	Amtrak Station	Stars & Stripes Dr at Tasman Dr O'pass - 95054	CC,6,21,31	28-29, 44-45, 54-57
SANTA CLARITA/NEWHALL	NHL	Newhall Metrolink Station	24300 Railroad Ave. at Market - 91321	1	14, 34-35
SANTA CRUZ BOARDWALK	SCB	Acr. from Coconut Grove	Cliff St. at Beach St. - 95060	6,22	28-29, 51
SANTA CRUZ	SCZ	Metro Center	920 Pacific Ave. - 95060	6,22	28-29, 51
SANTA MARIA	SAT	Int'l House of Pancakes	Nicholson Ave. (US 101 @ Main St.) - 93454	17,18A,21	15, 32, 56-57
SANTA PAULA	SAP	Carrow's Restaurant	245 South Palm Ave. at Hwy 126 - 93060	10	36
SANTA ROSA	SRC	Courtyard by Marriott	175 Railroad St. - 95401	7	26-27
SCOTIA/RIO DELL	RDS	Scotia Inn	Main & Mill St., Scotia - 95565	7	26-27
SIMI VALLEY	SIM	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	5000 Los Angeles Ave. near Stearns - 93063	PS,CS,1,4	10-11, 34-35, 65
SODA SPRINGS	SOD	<b>Donner Summit Lodge</b>	<b>I-80 at Soda Springs Exit - 95728</b>	20	48-39
SOLANA BEACH	SOL	Amtrak Station	105 Cedros Ave. - 92075	PS,1	10-11, 34-35
SOLEDAD	SDD	Carls Jr. Restaurant	1000 Front St. - 93960	21	56-57
SOLVANG	SLV	Solvang Park	1630 Mission Dr. at 1st St. - 93463	17,21	15, 56-57
SONORA	SON	Days Inn	160 South Washington St. - 95370	24	30
SOUTH LAKE TAHOE		See Stateline & Tahoe Wye			
SPARKS, NV	SPX	The Nugget	1100 Nugget Ave. (11th St. Entrance) - 89431	CZ,20	48-49, 70
STATELINE, NV	SLN	Harvey's Casino & Resort	Stateline Ave. at Lake Tahoe Blvd. - 89449	23	50
STOCKTON	SKN	Amtrak Station	735 S. San Joaquin St. - 95203	SJ,3,6,34	22-25, 28
STOCKTON	SKT	ACE Station	North Aurora at East Weber Streets - 95202	SJ,3,6,34	22-25, 28
SURF/LOMPOC	LPS	Amtrak Station	End of Ocean Ave. at Surf Beach	PS	10-11
SUISUN/FAIRFIELD	SUI	Amtrak Station	177 Main St. (under Highway 12) - 94585	CC, 3	24-25, 44-48
TAHOE WYE (So. Lake Tahoe)	SLT	South Y Transit Station	1000 Lake Tahoe Blvd. at Emerald Bay Rd - 96151	23	50
TEHACHAPI	TEH	<b>Burger King</b>	Tehachapi Blvd. at Mulberry St. - 93561	9,12	37
TRACY	TRA	Wendy's Restaurant	725 W. Clover Rd. at Tracy Blvd. - 95376	6	28-29
TRUCKEE	TRU	Amtrak Station	Railroad St. & Commercial Row - 95734	CZ,20	48-49, 70
TURLOCK/DENAIR	TRK	Amtrak Station	Santa Fe Ave. & Elm St. (Denair) - 95316	SJ	22
UKIAH	UKH	Burger King	711 E. Perkins St. - 95481	7	26-27
VALLEJO	VMW	Denny's Restaurant	4355 Sonoma Blvd. - 94589	7	26-27
VAN NUYS	VNC	Amtrak/Metrolink Station	7724 Van Nuys Blvd - 91405	PS,1,4	10-11, 34-35
"	VNF	FlyAway Terminal	7610 Woodley at Saticoy - 91406	1	34-35
VENTURA	VEC	Amtrak Station	Harbor & Figueroa (County Fairgrnds) - 93003	SD,4,10	10-11, 36
VICTORVILLE	VRV	Victor Valley Trans. Center	16838 D St. - 92392	SW, 12	37, 69
VISALIA	VIS	Bus Depot	1927 E. Mineral King Ave. - 93292	18B	33
WASCO	WAC	Amtrak Station	700 G St. - 93280	SJ	22
WILLITS	WTS	California Western Depot	297 E. Commercial St. at CWR/NWP Tks - 95490	7	26-27
YOSEMITE	YOS	Yosemite Lodge	Yosemite National Park - 95389	15	31

A - Daily service during summer season only (Mid May through Late October), weekend and holiday service only at other times.





Amtrak California System--Schedule Numbers

Changes shown in bold-face type					
Schedule Number	Route No.	Route	Frequency (if not daily)	Primary Table Pg.	Former Sched No.
518	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	46	No Change
520	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	46	No Change
521	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	XSSH	44	No Change
522	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	XSSH	46	No Change
523	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	XSSH	44	No Change
525	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	44	No Change
526	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	46	No Change
527	CC	Auburn-Oakland	XSSH	44	No Change
528	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	46	No Change
531	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	44	No Change
532	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	46	No Change
533	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	44	No Change
534	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	XSSH	47	No Change
537	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	XSSH	44	No Change
538	CC	Oakland-Auburn	XSSH	47	No Change
540	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	47	No Change
541	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	45	No Change
542	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	XSSH	47	No Change
544	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	XSSH	47	No Change
545	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	45	No Change
546	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	XSSH	47	No Change
547	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	XSSH	45	No Change
549	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	45	No Change
551	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	XSSH	45	No Change
562	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego	XSSH	11	No Change
564	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego		11	No Change
565	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles		10	No Change
566	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego		11	<b>SNP becomes SSH</b>
567	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	XSSH	10	No Change
571	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	SSH	10	No Change
572	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego		11	No Change
573	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	XSSH	10	No Change
577	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	SSH	10	No Change
578	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego		11	No Change
579	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	XSSH	10	No Change
582	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego		11	No Change
583	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles		10	<b>SNP becomes SSH</b>
586	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego	Friday	11	No Change
587	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	SSH	10	No Change
588	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego	SSH	11	No Change
589	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	XSSH	10	No Change
590	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego	XSSH	11	<b>10 min earlier</b>
591	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	SSH	10	No Change
592	PS	Los Angeles-San Diego	SSH	11	No Change
593	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	FSSH	10	<b>10 min later</b>
595	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	XFSSH	10	No Change
597	PS	San Diego-Los Angeles	FSSH	10	No Change
701	SJ	Bakersfield-Sacramento		22	No Change
702	SJ	Sacramento-Bakersfield		22	No Change
703	SJ	Bakersfield-Sacramento		22	<b>5 min later</b>
704	SJ	Sacramento-Bakersfield		22	No Change
711	SJ	Bakersfield-Oakland		22	No Change
712	SJ	Oakland-Bakersfield		22	No Change
713	SJ	Bakersfield-Oakland		22	No Change
714	SJ	Oakland-Bakersfield		22	No Change
715	SJ	Bakersfield-Oakland		22	No Change
716	SJ	Oakland-Bakersfield		22	No Change
717	SJ	Bakersfield-Oakland		22	No Change
718	SJ	Oakland-Bakersfield		22	<b>5 min later</b>
720	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	SSH	46	No Change
723	CC	<b>Sacramento-San Jose</b>	SSH	44	<b>Add SAC-OKJ</b>
724	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	SSH	46	No Change
727	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	SSH	44	No Change
728	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	SSH	46	No Change
729	CC	Auburn-Oakland	SSH	44	No Change
732	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	SSH	46	No Change
733	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	SSH	44	No Change
734	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	SSH	47	No Change
737	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	SSH	44	No Change
738	CC	San Jose-Auburn	SSH	47	No Change
739					Discontinued
741	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	SSH	45	<b>30 min earlier</b>
742	CC	Oakland-Sacramento	SSH	47	<b>5 min later</b>
744	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	SSH	47	No Change
745	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	SSH	45	<b>30 min earlier</b>
747	CC	Sacramento-San Jose	SSH	45	No Change
748	CC	San Jose-Sacramento	SSH	47	No Change
751	CC	Sacramento-Oakland	SSH	45	<b>30 min later</b>
761	PS	Los Angeles-Goleta	SSH	10	No Change
763	PS	San Diego-Goleta		10	No Change
768	PS	Goleta-San Diego		11	<b>SNP becomes SSH</b>
769	PS	San Diego-Goleta		10	No Change
774	PS	San Luis Obispo-San Diego		11	No Change
775	PS	San Diego-San Luis Obispo		10	No Change

Amtrak California System--Schedule Numbers

Changes shown in bold-face type					
Schedule Number	Route No.	Route	Frequency (if not daily)	Primary Table Pg.	Former Sched No.
780	PS	Goleta-San Diego	SSH	11	No Change
784	PS	Goleta-San Diego		11	No Change
785	PS	San Diego-Goleta		10	<b>SNP becomes SSH</b>
796	PS	Goleta-San Diego		11	No Change
3311	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		52	No Change
3317	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	No Change
3318	99	San Francisco-Emeryville		55	<b>15 min later</b>
3320	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
3321	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
3322	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
3323	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
3325	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
3327	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		52	No Change
3338	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	55	No Change
3340	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	55	No Change
3342	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	<b>Daily</b>	55	<b>Add SSH service</b>
3344	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	Daily	55	No Change
3345	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	<b>XSSH</b>	53	<b>Disc. On SSH</b>
3346	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	55	No Change
3370	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
3374	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
3379	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	SSH	52	No Change
3382	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	<b>Daily</b>	55	<b>Repl 3392 on SSH</b>
3388	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	55	No Change
3392					Repl by daily 3382
3422	23	Sacramento-Stateline		50	<b>RCD disc.</b>
3434	23	Sacramento-Carson City		50	<b>RCD disc.</b>
3437	23	Carson City-Sacramento	XSSH	50	<b>10 min later CCN-CPC, RCD disc.</b>
3444	23	Sacramento-Stateline		50	<b>RCD disc.</b>
3445	23	Stateline-Sacramento		50	<b>5 min later SLN-CPC, RCD disc. Ar SAC 15 min earlier</b>
3451	23	Stateline-Sacramento	<b>Daily</b>	50	<b>Repl 3491 on SSH, 5 min later SLN-CPC, RCD disc.</b>
3487	23	Carson City-Sacramento	SSH	50	<b>10 min later CCN-CPC, RCD disc.</b>
3491					Repl by daily 3451
3522	20	Sacramento-Sparks		49	<b>Add RSV, RLN, ARN, restrung</b>
3527	20	Sparks-Sacramento		48	No Change
3528	20	Sacramento-Sparks		49	<b>Add RSV, RLN, ARN, restrung</b>
3534	20	Sacramento-Sparks		49	<b>Add ARN on SSH</b>
3537	20	Sparks-Sacramento	XSSH	48	<b>Minor Restrung</b>
3544	20	Sacramento-Sparks		49	<b>Add RSV, RLN, ARN, restrung</b>
3545	20	Sparks-Sacramento		48	<b>Add ARN, RLN, restrung, Ar. SAC 15 min earlier</b>
3551	20	Sparks-Sacramento	<b>Daily</b>	48	<b>Add ARN, RLN, restrung, Repl 3591 SSH</b>
3587	20	Sparks-Sacramento	SSH	48	<b>Add NEV, GRS. Disc. COX, restrung</b>
3591					Repl by daily 3551
3603	20	Nevada City-Sacramento	<b>XSSH</b>	48	<b>Repl by 3653 on SSH</b>
3622					Discontinued
3623	20	Roseville-Sacramento	XSSH	48	No Change
3625	3	Roseville-Sacramento		48	No Change
3627	20	Nevada City-Auburn	XSSH	48	No Change
3628					Discontinued
3631	20	Nevada City-Sacramento	XSSH	48	No Change
3634	20	Sacramento-Nevada City	<b>XSSH</b>	49	Disc. SSH
3638	20	Auburn-Nevada City	XSSH	49	No Change
3640	20	Sacramento-Auburn	XSSH	49	No Change
3642	20	Sacramento-Auburn	<b>XSSH</b>	49	<b>Repl on SSH by 3692</b>
3644					Discontinued
3645					Discontinued
3651					Discontinued
3653	20	<b>Nevada City-Sacramento</b>	SSH	48	<b>Repl 3603 on SSH</b>
3673					Discontinued
3674	20	<b>Sacramento-Auburn</b>	SSH	49	<b>New</b>
3679					Discontinued
3682	20	<b>Sacramento-Auburn</b>	SSH	49	<b>New</b>
3688					Discontinued
3691	20	<b>Auburn-Sacramento</b>	SSH	48	<b>Disc. NEV, GRS, run 6 hrs earlier</b>
3692	20	<b>Sacramento-Nevada City</b>	SSH	49	<b>Repl 3642 on SSH, add GRS, NEV</b>
3697	20	<b>Auburn-Sacramento</b>	SSH	48	<b>New</b>
3701	3	Sacramento-Redding		25	<b>DAV disc., restrung, Lv SAC 1:05pm</b>
3704	3	Redding-Sacramento		24	<b>15 min earlier</b>
3711	3	Stockton-Redding		25	No Change
3712	3	Sacramento-Stockton		24	<b>Disc. LOD, Lv SAC 8:00am</b>
3714	3	Redding-Stockton		24	No Change
3715	3	Stockton-Redding		25	No Change
3716	3	Redding-Stockton		24	No Change
3717	3	Stockton-Redding		25	No Change
3718	3	Redding-Stockton		24	<b>5 min later</b>
3801	3	<b>Sacramento-Davis</b>		25	<b>New</b>
3802	3	Suisun/Fairfield-Sacramento		24	<b>Lv SUI 20 min earlier</b>
3803	3	Sacramento-Suisun/Fairfield		25	<b>5 min later</b>
3804	3	<b>Davis-Sacramento</b>		24	<b>New</b>
3811	3	Stockton-Davis		25	<b>10 min earlier SKN-LOD</b>
3812	3	Davis-Stockton		24	<b>15 min earlier</b>
3813	3	Stockton-Davis		25	<b>Restrung</b>
3814	3	Davis-Sacramento		24	No Change

Amtrak California System--Schedule Numbers

Changes shown in bold-face type

Schedule Number	Route No.	Route	Frequency (if not daily)	Primary Table Pg.	Changes	Former Sched No.
3815	3	Stockton-Davis		25	No Change	
3816	3	Davis-Stockton		24	No Change	
3817	3	Sacramento-Davis		25	No Change	
3818	3	Davis-Sacramento		24	5 min later	
3838	3	Sacramento-Lodi	When Needed	24	Lv SAC 1 min later	
3901	6	Stockton-Santa Cruz		28	15 min later SJC-SCZ	
3903	6	Stockton-San Jose		28	5 min later	
3904	6	San Jose-Stockton		29	No Change	
3910	6	San Jose-Stockton		29	5 min later	
3911	6	Lodi-San Jose		24, 28	Add LOD-SKN	
3912	6	Santa Cruz-Stockton		29	No Change	
3913	6	Stockton-San Jose		28	No Change	
3914	6	Santa Cruz-Stockton		29	No Change	
3915	6	Stockton-Santa Cruz		28	No Change	
3916	6	San Jose-Stockton		29	No Change	
3917	6	Stockton-Santa Cruz		28	No Change	
3918	6	Santa Cruz-Stockton		28	5 min later SJC-SKN	
4202	9	Bakersfield-Las Vegas		37	No Change	
4203	9	Las Vegas-Bakersfield	Ex 11/26 & 30, 1/4	37	5 min later	
4212	9	Bakersfield-Las Vegas		37	No Change	
4213	12	Victorville-Bakersfield		37	New	
4214	12	Bakersfield-Victorville		37	No Change	
4215	12	Victorville-Bakersfield		37	No Change	
4216	12	Bakersfield-Victorville		37	New	
4217	9	Las Vegas-Bakersfield	Ex 11/26 & 30, 1/4	37	No Schedule Change	
4253	9	Las Vegas-Bakersfield	11/26&30, 1/4 only	37	Repl 4203, run 1 hour earlier	
4267	9	Las Vegas-Bakersfield	11/26&30, 1/4 only	37	Repl 4217, run 1 hour earlier	
4401	34	Stockton-San Francisco	Mixed Mode	23	No Change	
4402	34	San Francisco-Stockton	Mixed Mode	23	No Change	
4403	34	Stockton-San Francisco	Mixed Mode	23	5 min later	
4404	34	San Francisco-Stockton	Mixed Mode	23	No Change	
4582	4	Santa Barbara-Los Angeles	11/26 & 30	11	No Change	
4583	4	Los Angeles-Santa Barbara	11/26 & 30	10	No Change	
4589	4	Los Angeles-Santa Barbara	XSSH	10	No Change	
4590	4	Santa Barbara-Los Angeles	XSSH	11	Restrung, Ar. LAX 10 min earlier	
4591	4	Los Angeles-Santa Barbara	SSH	10	No Change	
4592	4	Santa Barbara-Los Angeles	SSH	11	Restrung	
4602	10	Bakersfield-Santa Barbara		36	No Change	
4603	10	Santa Barbara-Bakersfield		36	5 min later	
4612	10	Bakersfield-Santa Barbara		36	No Change	
4613	10	Santa Barbara-Bakersfield		36	No Change	
4614	10	Bakersfield-Santa Barbara		36	No Change	
4615	10	Santa Barbara-Bakersfield		36	No Change	
4616	10	Bakersfield-Santa Barbara		36	No Change	
4617	10	Santa Barbara-Bakersfield		36	No Change	
4703	18-B	Hanford-Visalia	Mixed Mode	33	5 min later	
4704	18-B	Visalia-Hanford	Mixed Mode	33	5 min earlier	
4712	18-B	Visalia-Hanford	Mixed Mode	33	5 min earlier	
4713	18-B	Hanford-Visalia	Mixed Mode	33	No Change	
4759					Discontinued	
4761	17	Santa Barbara-San Luis Obispo	SSH	15	No Change	
4763	17	Santa Barbara-San Luis Obispo		15	No Change	
4764					Discontinued	
4768	17	San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara		15	No Change	
4769	17	Santa Barbara-Oakland		15	Add SLV, SLP, Restrung	
4775	17	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles		15	No Change	
4776					Discontinued	
4780	17	San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara	SSH	15	No Change	
4784	17	Paso Robles-Santa Barbara		15	Add LOM, BUL, SLV, restrung	
4785	17	Santa Barbara-San Luis Obispo		15	No Change	
4796	17	Oakland-Santa Barbara		15	Add SLP, Restrung	
4801					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4802					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4816					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4817					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4873					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4874					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4875					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4878					Discontinued 9/1/03	
4903	18-A	Santa Maria-Hanford	Mixed Mode	32	Restrung, Ar. HNF 10 min earlier	
4904	18-A	Hanford-Santa Maria	Mixed Mode	32	Restrung, Lv HNF 5 min later	
4912	18-A	Hanford-Santa Maria	Mixed Mode	32	Restrung	
4913	18-A	Santa Maria-Hanford	Mixed Mode	32	Restrung, Ar. HNF 10 min earlier	
5005	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	20 min later	
5006	99	San Francisco-Emeryville		54	No Change	
5011	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		52	No Change	
5014	99	San Francisco-Emeryville		55	No Change	
5111	68	Carmel-Salinas		56-57	No Change	
5114	68	Carmel-Salinas		56-57	No Change	
5211	68	Salinas-Carmel		56-57	No Change	
5214	68	Salinas-Carmel		56-57	No Change	
5402	19	Bakersfield-San Bernardino		38	No Change	
5403	19	San Bernardino-Bakersfield		38	5 min later	
5412	19	Bakersfield-Indio		38	No Change	

Amtrak California System--Schedule Numbers

Changes shown in bold-face type					
Schedule Number	Route No.	Route	Frequency (if not daily)	Primary Table Pg.	Former Sched No.
5413	19	San Bernardino-Bakersfield		38	No Change
5414	19	Bakersfield-Hemet		38	No Change
5415	19	Hemet-Bakersfield		38	No Change
5416	19	Bakersfield-San Bernardino		38	No Change
5417	19	Indio-Bakersfield		38	No Change
5511	99	Oakland-Oakland Coliseum	Special Events only	52	No Change
5518	99	Oakland Coliseum-Oakland	Special Events only	55	No Change
5529	99	Oakland-Oakland Coliseum	Special Events only	52	No Change
5701	1B	Los Angeles-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5702	1B	Bakersfield-San Pedro		35	No Change
5703	1B	San Pedro-Bakersfield		34	5 min later
5711	1B	San Pedro-Los Angeles		34	No Change
5712	1B	Bakersfield-San Pedro		35	No Change
5713	1B	San Pedro-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5714	1B	Bakersfield-San Pedro		35	No Change
5715	1B	San Pedro-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5716	1B	Bakersfield-San Pedro		35	No Change
5717	1B	San Pedro-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5802	1A	Bakersfield-Los Angeles		35	No Change
5803	1A	Los Angeles-Bakersfield		34	5 min later
5804	1A	Bakersfield-Long Beach		35	No Change
5811	1A	San Diego-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5812	1A	Bakersfield-Los Angeles		35	No Change
5813	1A	Santa Ana-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5814	1A	Bakersfield-Los Angeles		35	No Change
5815	1A	Los Angeles-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5816	1A	Bakersfield-San Diego		35	No Change
5817	1A	Los Angeles-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5818	1A	Bakersfield-San Diego		35	5 min later
5872	1A	Bakersfield-Los Angeles		35	No Change
5885	1A	Los Angeles-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5902	1C	Bakersfield-Simi Valley		35	No Change
5903	1C	Simi Valley-Bakersfield		34	5 min later
5912	1C	Bakersfield-Simi Valley		35	No Change
5913	1C	Simi Valley-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5914	1C	Bakersfield-Simi Valley		35	No Change
5915	1C	Simi Valley-Bakersfield		34	No Change
5916	1C	Bakersfield-Simi Valley		35	No Change
5917	1C	Simi Valley-Bakersfield		34	No Change
6005	99	Emeryville-Oakland		55	20 min later
6011	99	San Francisco-Oakland		54	No Change
6014	99	Oakland-San Francisco		53	No Change
6104	21	San Jose-Oakland	XSSH	46, 57	No Change
6106	21	San Jose-Oakland-Emeryville	XSSH	46, 57	No Change
6125	21	Oakland-San Jose	XSSH	44, 56	No Change
6127	21	Oakland-San Jose	XSSH	44, 56	No Change
6128	21	San Jose-Oakland	XSSH	46, 57	No Change
6131	21	Oakland-San Jose	XSSH	44, 56	No Change
6138	21	San Jose-Oakland	XSSH	47, 57	No Change
6140	21	San Jose-Oakland	XSSH	47, 57	No Change
6141	21	Oakland-San Jose	XSSH	45, 56	No Change
6142	21	San Jose-Oakland	SSH	47, 57	5 min later
6145	21	Oakland-San Jose	XSSH	45, 56	Repl. On SSH by 6195
6146	21	San Jose-Emeryville	XSSH	47, 57	No Change
6151	21	Oakland-San Jose	Daily	45, 56	Repl 6191 on SSH
6191					Repl by daily 6151
6195	21	Oakland-San Jose	SSH	45, 56	Repl 6145 on SSH, 30 min earlier
6198	21	San Jose-Oakland	SSH	47, 57	No Change
6234	21	Santa Barbara-San Jose		57	No Change
6237	21	San Jose-Santa Barbara	XSSH	56	No Change
6287	21	San Jose-Santa Barbara	SSH	56	No Change
6311	7	Martinez-McKinleyville		27	No Change
6313	7	Martinez-McKinleyville		27	15 min earlier
6316	7	McKinleyville-Martinez		26	No Change
6318	7	McKinleyville-Martinez		26	No Change
6412	7	Santa Rosa-Martinez		26	No Change
6414	7	Santa Rosa-Martinez		26	No Change
6415	7	Martinez-Santa Rosa		27	15 min later
6417	7	Martinez-Santa Rosa		27	15 min earlier
6433	7	Martinez-Santa Rosa		27	No Change
6446	7	Santa Rosa-Martinez		26	No Change
6511	7	Martinez-Napa		27	No Change
6512	7	Napa-Martinez		26	No Change
6513	7	Martinez-Napa		27	15 min earlier
6515	7	Martinez-Napa		27	15 min later
6516	7	Napa-Martinez		26	No Change
6518	7	Napa-Martinez		26	No Change
6527					Discontinued
6611	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		52	No Change
6612	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
6613	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	No Change
6614	99	San Francisco-Emeryville		54	No Change
6615	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	No Change
6616	99	San Francisco-Emeryville		54	No Change

Amtrak California System--Schedule Numbers					
Changes shown in bold-face type					
Schedule Number	Route No.	Route	Frequency (if not daily)	Primary Table Pg.	Former Sched No.
6617	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	No Change
<b>6618</b>	99	San Francisco-Emeryville		55	<b>15 min later</b>
6620	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6621	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
6622	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6623	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
6625	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
6626	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	<b>54</b>	No Change
6627	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		52	No Change
6628	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6631	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	52	No Change
6632	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6633	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	No Change
6634	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6637	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	53	No Change
6638	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	55	No Change
6640	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	55	No Change
<b>6641</b>	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	<b>Daily</b>	53	<b>Repl 6691 on SSH</b>
<b>6642</b>	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	<b>Daily</b>	55	<b>Repl 6692 on SSH</b>
6644	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	Daily	55	No Change
<b>6645</b>	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	<b>XSSH</b>	53	<b>Repl by 6695 on SSH</b>
6646	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	55	No Change
6647	99	Emeryville-San Francisco		53	No Change
6649	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	XSSH	53	No Change
<b>6651</b>	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	<b>Daily</b>	53	<b>Repl 6681 on SSH, lv EMY 5 min earlier</b>
6662	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6668	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	XSSH	54	No Change
6670	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
<b>6673</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>Emeryville-San Francisco</b>	<b>SSH</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>New</b>
6674	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
6678	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
6679	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	SSH	52	No Change
6681					Repl by daily 6651
6682	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	54	No Change
6684	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	55	No Change
6687	99	Emeryville-San Francisco	SSH	53	No Change
6688	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	55	No Change
6689					Discontinued
6691					Repl by daily 6641
6692					Repl by daily 6642
<b>6695</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>Emeryville-San Francisco</b>	<b>SSH</b>	53	<b>Repl 6645 on SSH</b>
6698	99	San Francisco-Emeryville	SSH	55	No Change
6813					Discontinued
<b>6814</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>Santa Cruz-San Jose</b>	<b>XSSH</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Repl 6848 on XSSH</b>
6816					Discontinued
6823					Discontinued
6825					Discontinued
6833	22	San Jose-Santa Cruz		51	No Change
<b>6834</b>	21	Monterey-San Jose		57	<b>25 min earlier</b>
6837	21	San Jose-Monterey	XSSH	56	No Change
6838	22	Santa Cruz-San Jose		51	No Change
6840					Discontinued
<b>6841</b>	22	San Jose-Santa Cruz	<b>XSSH</b>	51	<b>35 min earlier, Repl on SSH by 6891</b>
6844	22	Santa Cruz-San Jose		51	No Change
6846					Discontinued
6847	22	San Jose-Santa Cruz Boardwalk		51	No Change
<b>6848</b>	22	Santa Cruz-San Jose	<b>SSH</b>	51	<b>Repl on XSSH by 6814</b>
6873					Discontinued
6874					Discontinued
6877	22	San Jose-Santa Cruz Boardwalk		51	No Change
6887	21	San Jose-Monterey	SSH	56	No Change
<b>6891</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>San Jose-Santa Cruz</b>	<b>SSH</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50 min earlier, Repl 6841 on SSH</b>
6898					Discontinued
6916	6	San Jose-Santa Cruz		28, 51	No Change
6918					Discontinued
6920	6	San Jose-Santa Cruz		28, 51	No Change
6943	22	Santa Cruz Boardwalk-San Jose		51	No Change
6945	6	Santa Cruz-San Jose		28, 51	No Change
6964					Discontinued
6999	6	Santa Cruz-San Jose		28, 51	No Change
8400	15	Merced-Yosemite	(Interline)	31	No Change
8402	15	Merced-Yosemite	(Interline)	31	No Change
8403	15	Yosemite-Merced	(Interline)	31	No Change
8412	15	Merced-Yosemite	(Interline)	31	No Change
8413	15	Yosemite-Merced	(Interline)	31	No Change
8416	15	Merced-Yosemite	(Interline)	31	No Change
8417	15	Yosemite-Merced	(Interline)	31	No Change
8801	24	Sonora-Modesto	(Interline)	30	No Change
8802	24	Modesto-Sonora	(Interline)	30	No Change
8803	24	Sonora-Modesto	(Interline)	30	No Change
8804	24	Modesto-Sonora	(Interline)	30	No Change
8816	9	Bakersfield-Las Vegas	(Interline)	37	No Change

# NOTICE TO TIMETABLE USERS

We are always making improvements in an attempt to make the Timetable more useful and informative. Many of the changes have come about as the result of suggestions made by users. Below is a form for comments and suggestions. Feel free to offer any suggestions you think would improve this Timetable. You may also make changes to the number of Timetable you receive.

This form may be photocopied and returned to:

Caltrans-Division of Rail  
PO Box 942874 MS #74  
Sacramento, CA 94274-0001

**Please make the following changes to your mailing list for the  
Amtrak California Operating Timetable**

- ☐ Please Add My Name to the distribution list.  
Send me \_\_\_\_ copies of each issue (fill out the address form below).
- ☐ Please Change the quantity of timetables being sent to me  
(the current quantity is shown on the right side of the address label).  
Please change my quantity to \_\_\_\_\_.
- ☐ Please change my mailing address (fill out the address form below).
- ☐ Please remove my name from the mailing list.
- ☐ Please send me \_\_\_\_ copies each of the following back issues: \_\_\_\_\_  
(not all issues are available)

Comments:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# Amtrak California System

## CONTACT NUMBERS

### Caltrans Division of Rail

1120 N St., Room 3400  
P. O. Box 942874 MS #74  
Sacramento, CA 94274-0001  
(Shipping: 1415 11th St. MS #74, Sacramento, CA 95814)

(916) 654-3050 FAX: (916) 653-4565  
ARROW PRINTER ID: Q-396  
www.amtrakcalifornia.com

Warren Weber - Chief, Division of Rail	(916) 654-2944
Bill Bronte - Chief, Office of Rail Capital Projects	(916) 654-6542
Eric Schatmeier - Chief, Operations & Marketing Branch	(916) 654-7193
Pat Merrill - Chief, Capitol Projects South Branch	(916) 654-7543
Judy Cleveland - Chief, Capitol Projects, North Branch	(916) 654-6664
Steve Miller - Statewide Bus & Schedule Coordinator	(916) 654-5982
Dick Friedman - Rail Safety, Information & Web Site Coordinator	(916) 654-7069
Joe Valdez - Field Representative & Production Manager	(916) 804-5971
Rich Wilson - Operations and Schedule Coordinator	(916) 654-5762
Marguerite Monahan - Equipment Operations Liaison	(916) 654-6142
Dennis Winger - Passenger Information Coordinator	(916) 654-5928
Charles Wittig - Marketing Contract Manager	(916) 654-5622
Joyce Rosenberg - Outreach and Distribution Coordinator	(916) 654-7188

### Amtrak West

Union Station  
810 North Alameda Street, 3rd Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90012  
FAX: (213) 891-3494

Port of Oakland Building  
530 Water St., 5th Floor  
Oakland, CA 94607  
www.amtrak.com

Tom Gambrel - Manager, CSO	(800) 683-4114
Rick Peterson - Director of Bus Operations	(213) 683-6792
Dick Bush - Manager of Bus Operations (65 Cahill St., San Jose, CA 95110)	(408) 271-5125 (510) 714-8217
Kathy Sanders - Manager Bus Operations (601 Truxtun Ave., Bakersfield, CA 93301)	(661) 322-8337
Juanita Jones - Administrative Assistant	(213) 683-6883
Toll Free Reservations & Information	(800) USA-RAIL

### Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority

1000 Broadway, Suite 604  
Oakland, CA 94607

Customer Service: (510) 464-6995  
FAX: (510) 464-6901

Eugene Skoropowski - Managing Director, Capitol Corridor	(510) 464-6990
David R. Kutrosky - Manager of Finance and Planning	(510) 464-6993
Carl Malvo - Transportation Officer	(510) 464-6991
Priscilla Kalugdan - Marketing Contract Manager	(510) 464-6992

### Other Rail Services in California

ACE	(800) 411-RAIL
California Western Railroad (Skunk Train)	(707) 964-6371, (800) 77-SKUNK
Caltrain Peninsula Area--(800) 660-4287	Outside Area--(650) 508-6455
Metrolink Los Angeles Area--(800) 371-LINK	Outside Area (213) 347-2800
Coaster San Diego Area--800-COASTER	Outside Area (760) 722-6283

### Bus Operators

AmericanStar Tours	(800) 501-4646
Shop: 2115 Willow Rd., Arroyo Grande, CA 93420	(805) 343-4444
Mailing Address: 899 South 4th St., Pismo Beach, CA 93449	FAX: (805) 343-1347
Coach USA/Antelope Division	(800) 320-6850
Main Office, 3333 E. 69th St., Long Beach, CA 90805	(800) 642-3287, FAX (562) 634-5818
2530 "F" St., Bakersfield, CA 93301	(805) 327-2157
12776 Foothill Blvd., Sylmar, CA 91342	(800) 900-3011
Frontier Tours - 1923 N. Carson St., Suite 105, Carson City, NV 89701	(800) 831-2877, (702) 882-2100
2600 North Ave., Sacramento, CA 95838	(916) 648-0181
2050 Glendale Ave., Sparks, NV 89431	(800) 831-2877
Greyhound Lines, Inc. -	Customer Service Line (214) 849-8966
Office - 715 L St., Sacramento, CA 95814	(916) 446-7084, (916) 444-6172, FAX (916) 448-0438
Shop & Dispatch - 1140 Seventh St., San Francisco, CA 94107	(415) 558-6706
Orange Belt Stages	(559) 733-4408, (800) 266-7433
2134 E. Mineral King (P O Box 949), Visalia, CA 93279	FAX: (559) 733-0538
Pro Transportation Service Inc.	(831) 754-0644
621 West Market St., Salinas, CA 93901	FAX: (831) 754-6345
Serendipity Land Yachts	(408) 566-0430, (800) 518-8810
1051 Richard Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050	FAX: (408) 566-0443
SFO Airporter (www.sfoairporter.com)	(650) 624-0500
54 Tanforan Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080	FAX (650) 624-0515
VIA Charter Lines (Yosemite Connection)	(209) 384-1315, (800) VIA-LINE
300 Grogan Ave., Merced, CA 95340	FAX: (209) 384-7441